Lydia R. Pulley
Vice President, General Counsel & Secretary
Virginia

August 23, 2002

veri<u>zon</u>

600 E. Main St., Suite 1100 Richmond, VA 23219-2441 Voice 804-772-1547 Fax 804-772-2143 E-mail: lydia.r.pulley@verizon.com

Mr. Joel H. Peck, Clerk State Corporation Commission Document Control Center Post Office Box 2118 Richmond, Virginia 23216

Dear Mr. Peck:

Re: Case No. PUC-2001-00206

Enclosed for filing is the original and fifteen (15) copies of Verizon Virginia Inc.'s Amended VA Guidelines as ordered on August 7, 2002 in the above-referenced case. These Guidelines will be implemented as of September 1, 2002.

I have e-mailed, mailed or hand-delivered copies to the parties shown below. Thank you for bringing this matter to the attention of the Commission.

Very truly yours,

#### Enclosure

Copy to:
 Don R. Mueller, Esquire
 William Irby
 Kathleen A. Cummings
 Service List

# **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that on this 23rd day of August, 2002, a copy of Verizon Virginia Inc.'s Amended Virginia Guidelines in Case No. PUC-2001-00206 was sent as stated below:

Don R. Mueller, Esquire State Corporation Commission Office of the General Counsel Post Office Box 1197 Richmond, Virginia 23218 (Hand-delivered)

C. Meade Browder, Esquire Office of Attorney General 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor 900 East Main Street Richmond, Virginia 23219 (U.S. Mail)

Performance Standards/Remedy Plans Subcommittee of the Collaborative Committee (E-Mail)

# Virginia Carrier-to-Carrier Guidelines Performance Standards and Reports

Verizon Reports

**Compliance Filing** 

September 1, 2002

Category		Function	# of	
	DO 4	Decree Time 000 Dec Outside Literature	Metrics	
Pre-Ordering	PO-1 PO-2	Response Time OSS Pre-Ordering Interface	9	
		OSS Interface Availability	2	
	PO-3	Contact Center Availability	2	
	PO-4	Change Management Notice	3	
	PO-5	Average Notification of Interface Outage	1 1	
	PO-6	Software Validation	1 1	
	PO-7	Software Problem Resolution and Timeliness	4	
	PO-8	Manual Loop Qualification	2	
Ordering	OR-1	Order Confirmation Timeliness	8	
	OR-2	Reject Timeliness	6	
	OR-3	Percent Rejects	2	
	OR-4	Timeliness of Completion Notification	3	
	OR-5	Percent Flow-Through	2	
	OR-6	Order Accuracy	4	
	OR-7	Percent Order Confirmation Rejects sent within 3 days	1 1	
	OR-8	Acknowledgement Timeliness	1 1	
	OR-9	Order Acknowledgement Completeness	1	
	OR-10	PON Notifier Exception Resolution Timeliness	2	
Provisioning	PR-1	Average Interval Offered	10	
	PR-2	Metrics Not in Use in Verizon VA	0	
	PR-3	Completed within Specified Number of Days (1-5 Lines)	7	
	PR-4	Missed Appointments	9	
	PR-5	Facility Missed Orders	4	
	PR-6	Installation Quality	3	
	PR-7	Metrics Not in Use in Verizon VA	0	
	PR-8	Open Orders in a Hold Status	2	
	PR-9	Hot Cut Performance	3	
Maintenance	MR-1	Response Time OSS Maintenance Interface	6	
& Repair	MR-2	Trouble Report Rate	5	
a Kepan	MR-3	Missed Repair Appointments	3	
	MR-4	Trouble Duration Intervals	8	
	MR-5	Repeat Trouble Reports	1	
Network	NP-1	Percent Final Trunk Group Blockage	4	
Performance	NP-2	Collocation Performance	8	
1 chomiance				
Billing	BI-1	Timeliness of Daily Usage Feed	1	
_······9	BI-2	Timeliness of Carrier Bill	1	
	BI-3	Billing Accuracy & Claims Processing	2	
Operator	OD-1	Operator Services – Speed of Answer/Directory Assistance	2	
Services		LIDB, Routing and OS/DA Platforms	0	
	OD-2	LIDB, Rodding and OO/B/CF lationing		
General	GE-1	Directory Proofs	0	
General Standards				

Appendix	Topic
Α	Specials and Trunk Maintenance Code Descriptions
В	Provisioning Codes
С	Pre-Ordering Details
D	Reserved for Future Use
E	Local Number Portability Process
F	E911 Updates
G	Repair Disposition Codes
Н	Flow-Through Order Scenarios
I	Trunk Forecasting Guide
J	Collocation Forecasting Guide
K	Statistical Methodology
L	URL In Effect Information
M	Order Accuracy Details
N	Table of Measures, Sub-Metrics and Product Disaggregation
0	Test Deck – Weighted transaction Matrix
Q	Reserved for Future Use
R	NY Carrier Working Group Statement of Purpose and Guidelines for Participation

Exhibits	
1	Additional Provisions

#### INTRODUCTION

The Virginia Carrier-to-Carrier (C2C) Guidelines Performance Standards and Reports provide the metrics and performance standards applicable to Verizon Virginia,Inc. ("Verizon VA," "Verizon" or "VZ"). Comprehensive explanations of the standards' definitions, measurement methodologies, reporting levels, geography covered, and the current product intervals, are included within this document. In addition, this document includes a glossary and appendices that provide explanatory material related to the metrics and standards. The appendices also include a description of a statistical methodology that will be applied to help assess whether there is any difference between the delivery of Verizon VA retail services and its wholesale products and services.

Verizon VA will provide Performance Reports on a monthly basis. A Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC) that wishes to obtain reports produced pursuant to the Guidelines must contact the Account Manager that Verizon VA has designated for that CLEC to make the appropriate arrangements to receive the reports.

Verizon will report at the Virginia state level for metrics PR-1, PR-3, PR-4, PR-5, PR-6, PR-8, PR-9, MR-2, MR-3, MR-4, and MR-5. Disaggregated geographical reports will no longer be provided in the monthly C2C reports. Verizon will continue to provide disaggregated geographical reports to CLECs that have existing interconnection agreements which require these reports. Additionally, CLECs may initiate a request for disaggregated geographical reports through the CLEC's Verizon Account Manager. Once the request is received, Verizon provides that CLEC with disaggregated reports, and will continue to do so until the CLEC issues a discontinue notice through the Account Manager.

#### **URL References**

Verizon references URLs, as sources of information, throughout the Carrier Guidelines. Wherever a URL is referenced, Verizon utilizes the information published on the URL at the time of the compliance filing. A copy of URL information in effect at the time of the filing is contained in Appendix L.

#### **Test IDs**

Test IDs are excluded from all Carrier to Carrier metric calculations.

# **Verizon Affiliate Reporting**

Verizon affiliate reporting (including VADI) is always excluded from CLEC aggregate data for all metrics.

# **Retail Analog Compare Table**

The table below illustrates the retail compare group for the Provisioning and Maintenance metrics.

	Wholesale Service	Retail Analog
Provisioning metrics -	Resale POTS – Residence	Retail POTS - Residence
ALL where parity is standard	Resale POTS – Business	Retail POTS - Business
	Resale POTS – Total	Retail POTS - Total
Exceptions Noted below.	Resale 2 Wire Digital Services	Retail ISDN (2 wire digital)
	UNE Platform	Retail POTS - Total
	UNE POTS-Other	Retail POTS - Total
	UNE Loop	Retail POTS - Total
	UNE 2 Wire Digital Loop	Retail ISDN (2 wire digital)
	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop	VADI Line Sharing
	UNE DSL Line Share	
		VADI Line Sharing VADI Line Sharing
	UNE DSL Line Splitting	
	Resale DS0	Retail DS0
	Resale DS1	Retail DS1
	Resale DS3	Retail DS3
	UNE DS0	Retail DS0
	UNE DS1	Retail DS1 1
	UNE DS3	Retail DS3
	UNE IOF	Retail DS3
	UNE EEL – Back bone	Retail DS1 1
	UNE EEL – Loop	Retail DS1 <sup>1</sup>
	UNE EEL	Retail DS1 <sup>1</sup>
	Interconnection Trunks	IXC Feature Group D Trunks
	Specials – Total	Retail Specials - Total
<b>Exceptions</b> for provisioning:		
PR-1-09	UNE EEL and IOF	No retail compare. Refer to the EEL and IOF
		legends on the C2C report template for the
		performance standards.
		portorinarios starrataras.
PR-4-02	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop	Retail Specials DS0
PR-4-02 PR-6	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop	•
	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop	Retail Specials DS0
PR-6	•	Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Dispatched
PR-6 PR-6	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE 2 wire Digital	Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail POTS – Dispatched
PR-6 PR-8 Maintenance Measures:	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE 2 wire Digital UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop Resale POTS – Residence	Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail POTS – Dispatched Retail Specials DS0
PR-6 PR-6 PR-8	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE 2 wire Digital UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop Resale POTS – Residence	Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business
PR-6 PR-8 Maintenance Measures:	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE 2 wire Digital UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop Resale POTS – Residence Resale POTS – Business Resale POTS – Total	Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence)
PR-6 PR-8 Maintenance Measures:	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE 2 wire Digital UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop Resale POTS – Residence Resale POTS – Business Resale POTS – Total Resale 2 Wire Digital Services	Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail ISDN (2 wire digital)
PR-6 PR-8 Maintenance Measures:	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE 2 wire Digital UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop Resale POTS – Residence Resale POTS – Business Resale POTS – Total Resale 2 Wire Digital Services UNE Platform – Total	Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail ISDN (2 wire digital) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence)
PR-6 PR-8 Maintenance Measures:	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE 2 wire Digital UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop Resale POTS – Residence Resale POTS – Business Resale POTS – Total Resale 2 Wire Digital Services UNE Platform – Total UNE Platform – Residence	Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail ISDN (2 wire digital) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Residence
PR-6 PR-8 Maintenance Measures:	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE 2 wire Digital UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop Resale POTS – Residence Resale POTS – Business Resale POTS – Total Resale 2 Wire Digital Services UNE Platform – Total UNE Platform – Residence UNE Platform – Business	Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail ISDN (2 wire digital) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business
PR-6 PR-8 Maintenance Measures:	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE 2 wire Digital UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop Resale POTS – Residence Resale POTS – Business Resale POTS – Total Resale 2 Wire Digital Services UNE Platform – Total UNE Platform – Residence UNE Platform – Business UNE Loop	Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail ISDN (2 wire digital) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence)
PR-6 PR-8 Maintenance Measures:	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE 2 wire Digital UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop Resale POTS – Residence Resale POTS – Business Resale POTS – Total Resale 2 Wire Digital Services UNE Platform – Total UNE Platform – Residence UNE Platform – Business UNE Loop UNE 2 Wire Digital Loop	Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail Specials DS0  Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail ISDN (2 wire digital) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Total (ALL)
PR-6 PR-8 Maintenance Measures:	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE 2 wire Digital UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop Resale POTS – Residence Resale POTS – Business Resale POTS – Total Resale 2 Wire Digital Services UNE Platform – Total UNE Platform – Residence UNE Platform – Business UNE Loop UNE 2 Wire Digital Loop UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop	Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail Specials DS0  Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail ISDN (2 wire digital) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Total (ALL) <sup>2</sup> Retail POTS - Total (ALL) <sup>3</sup>
PR-6 PR-8 Maintenance Measures:	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE 2 wire Digital UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop Resale POTS – Residence Resale POTS – Business Resale POTS – Total Resale 2 Wire Digital Services UNE Platform – Total UNE Platform – Residence UNE Platform – Business UNE Loop UNE 2 Wire Digital Loop UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE DSL Line Share	Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail ISDN (2 wire digital) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Total (ALL) <sup>2</sup> Retail POTS - Total (ALL) <sup>3</sup> VADI Line Sharing
PR-6 PR-8 Maintenance Measures:	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE 2 wire Digital UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop Resale POTS – Residence Resale POTS – Business Resale POTS – Total Resale 2 Wire Digital Services UNE Platform – Total UNE Platform – Residence UNE Platform – Business UNE Loop UNE 2 Wire Digital Loop UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE DSL Line Share UNE DSL Line Splitting	Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail ISDN (2 wire digital) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Total (ALL) <sup>2</sup> Retail POTS - Total (ALL) <sup>3</sup> VADI Line Sharing VADI Line Sharing
PR-6 PR-8 Maintenance Measures:	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE 2 wire Digital UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop Resale POTS – Residence Resale POTS – Business Resale POTS – Total Resale 2 Wire Digital Services UNE Platform – Total UNE Platform – Residence UNE Platform – Business UNE Loop UNE 2 Wire Digital Loop UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE DSL Line Share UNE DSL Line Splitting Resale Specials DS0 & below	Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail ISDN (2 wire digital) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Total (ALL) <sup>2</sup> Retail POTS - Total (ALL) <sup>3</sup> VADI Line Sharing VADI Line Sharing Retail Specials DS0 & below
PR-6 PR-8 Maintenance Measures:	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE 2 wire Digital UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop Resale POTS – Residence Resale POTS – Business Resale POTS – Total Resale 2 Wire Digital Services UNE Platform – Total UNE Platform – Residence UNE Platform – Business UNE Loop UNE 2 Wire Digital Loop UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE DSL Line Share UNE DSL Line Splitting Resale Specials DS0 & below Resale Specials DS1 & above	Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail ISDN (2 wire digital) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Total (ALL) <sup>2</sup> Retail POTS - Total (ALL) <sup>3</sup> VADI Line Sharing VADI Line Sharing Retail Specials DS0 & below Retail Specials DS1 & above
PR-6 PR-8 Maintenance Measures:	UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE 2 wire Digital UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop Resale POTS – Residence Resale POTS – Business Resale POTS – Total Resale 2 Wire Digital Services UNE Platform – Total UNE Platform – Residence UNE Platform – Business UNE Loop UNE 2 Wire Digital Loop UNE 2 wire xDSL Loop UNE DSL Line Share UNE DSL Line Splitting Resale Specials DS0 & below	Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail POTS - Dispatched Retail Specials DS0 Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail ISDN (2 wire digital) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Residence Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Business Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Total (Business and Residence) Retail POTS - Total (ALL) <sup>2</sup> Retail POTS - Total (ALL) <sup>3</sup> VADI Line Sharing VADI Line Sharing Retail Specials DS0 & below

Retail DS1 should exclude feature changes on PRI ISDN (no dispatch)

Retail POTS – Total (ALL) includes Business (simple) plus Residence (simple) plus ISDN BRI (complex).

Retail POTS – Total (ALL) includes Business (simple) plus Residence (simple) plus ISDN BRI (complex).

UNE Specials DS1 & above	Retail Specials DS1 & above
UNE Specials (Total)	Retail Specials (Total)
Interconnection Trunks	IXC Feature Group D Trunks

# Section 1

# **Pre-Ordering Performance**

(PO)

	Function	Number of Sub-metrics
PO-1	Response Time OSS Pre-Ordering Interface	9
PO-2	OSS Interface Availability	2
PO-3	Contact Center Availability	2
PO-4	Change Management Notice	3
PO-5	Average Notification of Interface Outage	1
PO-6	Software Validation	1
PO-7	Software Problem Resolution and Timeliness	4
PO-8	Manual Loop Qualification	2

#### PO-1 Response Time OSS Pre-Ordering Interface

#### **Definition:**

This metric measures the response time of the OSS Pre-Ordering Interface.

**Response Time:** For metrics PO-1-01 through 1-06 and PO-1-09, response time is the amount of time, rounded to the nearest 1/100<sup>th</sup> of a second for a successful Pre-Order transaction. **Note:** Successful transactions are those where the requested information was returned to the requestor, and errors are those responses that did not contain the requested information.

For CLEC transactions, response time is measured from receipt of the request at Verizon's interface to the time that the response is sent to the CLEC. For Verizon retail simulated transactions, performance is measured between the issuance of a Pre-Ordering query and the successful receipt of the requested information in a specific field and screen.

For PO-1-07, response time is the amount of time, rounded to the nearest 1/100<sup>th</sup> of a second, between the issuance of a Pre-Ordering query and the receipt of an error message associated with a rejected query.

**Average Response Time**: Average Response Time is the sum of the response times divided by the number of Pre-Ordering queries in the report period. It is calculated separately for PO-1-01 through PO-1-07 and PO-1-09. Queries that time-out are excluded from the calculation of Average Response Time.

**Rejected Query:** A rejected query is a query that cannot be processed successfully due to incomplete or invalid information submitted by the sender, which results in an error message back to the sender.

**Time-out:** % Timeouts are measured in PO-1-08. A query is considered to be a time-out when the requested information (or an error message) is not provided within 60 seconds. Time-outs are set at long intervals to ensure that average response times include long response times but do not include queries that will never complete.

#### **Exclusions:**

Normal exclusions include Saturday, Sunday, and major holidays, as well as hours outside of the normal report period.

Refer to web-site http://www22.verizon.com/wholesale/attachments/VZ\_E\_2002\_Holiday\_Sched.pdf for a list of holidays Verizon recognizes. **Note:** The file is an adobe acrobat file, Acrobat Reader is necessary to read the pdf file.

**Note:** If response time aberrations occur due to EnView robot failures or network failures between EnView and the VZ Operations Support Systems (OSS), VZ notes such failure times, and reports the data without exclusion in a footnote on the report.

#### **Performance Standard:**

The Performance Standards for the PO-1 metrics are as follows:

#### For PO-1-01 through PO-1-03, and PO-1-05 through PO-1-07:

- EDI and CORBA (application to application interfaces): Parity with Retail plus not more than four (4) seconds. The four (4) second difference allows for variations in functionality and additional security requirements of interface.
- WEB GUI: Parity with Retail plus not more than seven (7) seconds. The seven (7) second difference allows for variations in functionality and additional security requirements of interface.

For PO-1-04, Product & Service Availability, and PO-1-09, Parsed CSR: Parity with Retail plus not more than 10 seconds.

For PO-1-08: Not greater than 0.33%.

## Methodology:

The measurements for all PO-1 metrics (except PO-1-07) are derived from actual production transactions for CLEC transactions and from simulated Pre-Ordering queries generated by Verizon's EnView (formerly referred to as Sentinel) system for VZ retail transactions and CLEC PO-1-07 transactions.

For retail (and CLEC PO-1-07) transactions, EnView replicates the keystrokes a VZ Service Representative would enter for a valid Pre-Ordering inquiry transaction, and measures the response time from when the *Enter* key is hit until a response from the Pre-Ordering OSS is received back on the display screen.

At least ten VZ retail (and CLEC PO-1-07) simulated queries are generated per hour for each type of query.

#### **Methodology – Response Time OSS (Continued):**

The total number of simulated queries depends on the average response times.

Each query has a unique name that is based on time and date. The EnView robot monitors for a matching response, and identifies successful responses by the file extension names. The file extension varies according to whether the transaction was successful or experienced an error or time-out condition. Successful response for an Address Validation request is identified by a file extension of *ada*. The file is then read to ensure it starts and ends with the appropriate indicators for a successful transaction.

EnView also generates at least ten simulated incomplete or invalid Pre-Ordering queries per hour to enable measurement of PO-1-07 Average Response Time – Rejected Query.

Data is reported based on transactions occurring between 8:00AM and 9:00PM Monday through Friday, **excluding** New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

#### Formula:

PO-1-04

Calculation

Report Dimensions:

 $\Sigma$  Response Times for each transaction divided by the Number of Transactions for each transaction type.

**Note:** For all PO-1 **Retail** sub-metrics, and for sub-metric PO-1-07, the formula is:  $\Sigma$  Response times for each transaction divided by the number of simulated transactions for each transaction type.

#### Company: Geography: VZ Retail4 Virginia **CLEC Aggregate** CLEC Specific (PO-1-09 only) Products **CLEC Aggregate:** EDI CORBA **WEB GUI** Note: Metric PO-1-09 Parsed CSR does not go through the WEB GUI interface. therefore, sub-metric PO-1-09 does not report WEB GUI results. Sub-Metrics - PO-1 Response Time OSS Pre-Ordering Interface PO-1-01 Average Response Time – Customer Service Record (CSR) Calculation Numerator Denominator Sum of all response times for CSR Number of CSR transactions. transactions. PO-1-02 Average Response Time - Due Date Availability Calculation Numerator Denominator Sum of all response times for Due Date Number of Due Date Availability (DD) Availability. transactions. PO-1-03 Average Response Time – Address Validation Calculation Numerator Denominator Sum of all response times for Address Number of Address Validation transactions. Validation.

<sup>4</sup> For sub-metric PO-1-09, there is no Parsed CSR for retail, therefore basic CSR will be reported for retail performance.

Average Response Time - Product & Service Availability

Numerator

Denominator

	Sum of all response times for Product and Service Availability.	Number of Product and Service availability transactions.	
PO-1-05	Average Response Time – Telephone Number Availability & Reservation <sup>5</sup>		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Sum of all response times for Telephone Number Availability/Reservation.	Number of Telephone Number Availability/Reservation transactions.	
PO-1-06	Average Response Time – Mechanized Loop Qualification – DSL		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Sum of all response times for Mechanized Loop Qualification.	Number of Mechanized Loop Qualification transactions.	
PO-1-07	Average Response Time – Rejected Query		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Sum of all response times for a rejected query.	Number of rejected query transactions.	
PO-1-08	% Timeouts		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of transactions that timeout.	Total number of transactions.	
PO-1-09	Parsed CSR		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Sum of all response times for Parsed CSR transactions.	Number of Parsed CSR transactions.	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> While Address Validation can be completed on a stand-alone basis, Telephone Number reservation is always combined with Address Validation. For VZ retail representatives this is a required two step process requiring two separate transactions.

#### PO-2 OSS Interface Availability

#### **Definition:**

This metric measures the OSS Interface Availability. The OSS Interface Availability metric is a measurement of the time during which the electronic OSS Interface is actually available as a percentage of scheduled availability. Verizon Service Representatives and CLEC Service Representatives obtain Pre-Ordering information from the same underlying OSS. Thus, if a particular OSS is down, it is equally unavailable to both Verizon employees and CLEC employees. Any difference in availability, therefore, is caused by unavailability of the OSS interface.

Scheduled Availability is as follows:

- Prime Time: 6:00AM to 12:00AM ET Monday through Saturday, excluding major Holidays
- Non-Prime Time: 12:01AM to 5:59AM ET Monday through Saturday, and all day Sundays and Holidays.

**Note**: The number of downtime hours is noted in the Carrier to Carrier (C2C) reports under the **Observations** column heading.

Major Holidays include: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Separate measurements are performed for each of the following: Pre-Ordering/Ordering EDI, Pre-Ordering/Ordering/Maintenance Web GUI, CORBA, and Maintenance-Electronic Bonding. Each availability interface is measured separately. The EnView process will be expanded/updated to monitor and report on future OSS processes.

#### **Exclusions:**

The following exclusions apply:

- Troubles reported but not found in VZ's systems.
- Troubles reported by a CLEC that were not reported to VZ's designated trouble reporting center.
- Scheduled interface outages for major system releases where CLECs were provided with advanced notification of the downtime in compliance with VZ Change Management Guidelines.

#### **Performance Standard:**

**Metric PO-2-02:** ≥ 99.5%

Metric PO-2-03: No standard.

Methodology – PO-2 OSS Availability

Verizon calculates the PO-2 OSS Availability metric by combining CLEC reported outages (received via the Wholesale Customer Care Center (WCCC)) with EnView reported outages. VZ measures CLEC reported outages, based on actual reported time frames as well as any outages captured by EnView (and not reported by CLECs).

The Wholesale Customer Care Center receives OSS availability trouble reports from CLECs, and logs each trouble in to a tracking system. Verizon reviews data from the tracking system each week to determine which troubles were interface outages, and thus included in the PO-2 calculation. This data is supplemented with outages captured by EnView to calculate the final metric results.

The EnView methodology is as follows: EnView is used as an alarm for system availability and supplements CLEC reported outages. If no CLEC reported an outage, but EnView detected an outage, the EnView outage is included as if the entire CLEC population experienced the outage.

EnView measurement of the EDI, Web GUI, and CORBA interfaces availability is as follows: The mechanized OSS interface availability process is based on the transactions created by the EnView Robots. The program determines whether the EnView transactions were successful or unsuccessful, or if no transactions were issued (not polled). Transactions are processed by transaction type separately for each interface type and OSS. The hours of the day are divided into six (6) minute measurement periods.

If the Verizon interface, for any Pre-Order transaction type, in a six (6) minute measurement period has at least one successful transaction, then that interface is considered available. Individual interface unavailability is calculated only when all of its transactions are unsuccessful and at least one of the corresponding OSS transactions is successful. This indicates that the interface was not available while at least one OSS was available. In this case, the six (6) minute measurement period is counted as unavailable. If it is determined that no Enview transactions were issued, then the six minute measurement period is excluded from all calculations since this is an indication of an EnView problem and not a specific Verizon interface problem.

The EnView data is compared to the actual CLEC reported outages, and matched up according to the outage's reported time frame. If the EnView time frame matches the actual reported outage (from the WCCC) time-frame, the outage is included (once) in the metric based on the reported time-frame.

If the comparison of the EnView results with the CLEC reported outages indicates that a time-frame is overlapping, then Verizon uses the earliest start time of the outage, and the latest end-time of the outage to calculate the metric result.

## Methodology –OSS Availability (Continued):

Availability is calculated by dividing the total number of six (6) minute measurement periods in a 24-hour day (excluding unmeasured six (6) minute measurement periods) into the number of periods with no successful transactions for the day and subtracting this from 1 and multiplying by 100.

**For example**, there are potentially 180 six (6) minute measurement periods in a 18-hour period. If two six (6) minute measurement periods lack successful transactions, then availability equals  $(1-(2/180)) \times 100 = 98.89\%$  Availability.

**Trouble Logs:** Verizon will make Verizon's trouble logs (which contain CLEC reports that the interface is not available) available to the CLECs for inspection.

#### Formula:

(Number of hours scheduled minus the number of scheduled hours not available) divided by (Number of hours scheduled) multiplied by 100.

nours scheduled	nours scheduled) multiplied by 100.				
Report Dime	Report Dimensions:				
Company:		Geography:			
CLEC Aggregate		<ul> <li>District of Columbia, Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia (combined data)</li> </ul>			
Products		I (RETAS) / Pre-Ordering/Ordering Web GUI			
	• EDI				
	CORBA     Maintanana Flacture	nio Dondina			
O. I. Madalaa	Maintenance – Electron				
	ub-Metrics – OSS Interface Availability				
PO-2-01	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA				
PO-2-02	OSS Interface Availability – Prime-Time				
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator			
	Number of prime-time hours in r				
	(multiplied by the number of ava				
	interfaces) minus the Number of				
	time hours in month interface is not available.				
PO-2-03	OSS Interface Availability – Non-Prime-Time				
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator			
	Number of non-prime-time hours				
	month (multiplied by the number	er of multiplied by the number of available			
	month (multiplied by the number available interfaces) minus the N	er of multiplied by the number of available number interfaces.			
	month (multiplied by the number	er of multiplied by the number of available number interfaces.			

#### PO-3 Contact Center Availability

#### **Definition:**

This metric measures the Contact Center Availability. Contact Center Availability is the hours of operation for the Centers that support CLECs for Ordering, Provisioning, Maintenance and Billing issues. Contact with CLECs is designed to take place via direct access systems. Carrier Support Centers are designed to handle fall-out and not large call volumes.

This metric also includes **Speed of Answer – CLEC** centers. Speed of Answer is measured for Ordering and Repair queues. This measure is reported out of the Automated Call Distributor (ACD). The Speed of Answer measure includes calls that go to the main number in the center, either directly or from overflow (CLECs choosing the option of the main number).

Note: % within 30 seconds includes 15% of Abandons and 10% of Busies in the denominator.

Speed of Answer is measured in seconds from the time a call enters the VZ ACD, following selection of a menu option, until a representative answers the call. CLECs have the choice of calling the order processing 800 number, in which case the call is directed to the next available representative through the ACD, or CLECs can call their dedicated representatives on the representative's direct line. Calls placed to the representative's direct line, if unanswered, will be forwarded to the ACD, following selection of a menu option. VZ measures speed of answer for calls to the 800 number and for calls forwarded to the ACD.

The Speed of Answer measurements begin as follows: For calls to the 800 number, the measurement begins when the call enters VZ's ACD, following selection of a menu option. For calls to a dedicated representative that are forwarded to the ACD, the measurement begins when the forwarded call enters VZ's ACD, following selection of a menu option. The measurement ends when a representative answers the call.

#### Exclusions:

Calls directed to and answered by dedicated representatives.

#### Performance Standard:

Metrics PO-3-02 and 04: 80% within 30 seconds

Center Hours of Operation:

Refer to Verizon website <a href="http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/contact/master.htm">http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/contact/master.htm</a> for various center hours of operation schedules. After accessing the web site, select a center to receive center specific information.

Repair Help Desk: 24 hours/day – seven (7) days a week

National Market Center (Ordering): 8 AM to 6 PM, Monday through Friday

**Note:** The National Marketing Center is measured in metric PO-3-02.

The Repair Help Desk is measured in metric PO-3-04.

Report Dimensions				
Company:		Geog	graphy:	
CLEC Aggregate		Distri	ring: Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, ict of Columbia, Virginia, and West Virginia ale and UNE combined data)	
		Repair: Verizon East (Resale and UNE combined data)		
			on East includes: CT, MA, ME, NH, NY, RI, PA, DE, NJ, MD, DC, VA, and WV.	
Products	Resale	• (	JNE	
Sub-Metrics	Sub-Metrics			
PO-3-01	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA			
PO-3-02	% Answered within 30 Seconds – Ordering			
Calculation	Numerator		Denominator	
	Number of calls to main number answered within 30 seconds after the call was received by the ACD.		Total calls answered by Ordering Center plus 15% of abandoned calls plus 10% of busy calls.	
PO-3-03	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA			
PO-3-04	% Answered within 30 Seconds –	Repai		
Calculation	Numerator		Denominator	
	Number of calls to main number answered within 30 seconds after the call was received by the ACD.		Total calls answered by Repair Center plus 15% of abandoned calls plus 10% of busy calls.	

# **PO-4 Timeliness of Change Management Notice**

#### **Definition:**

These sub-metrics measure the percent of Change Management Notices and associated documentation availability sent before implementation according to prescribed timeliness standards within prescribed timeframes.

Documentation is not considered available until all material changes are made.

#### **Exclusions:**

None.

#### **Performance Standard:**

PO-4-01: 95%

PO-4-02: No standard

PO-4-03: no delayed notices and documentation over eight (8) calendar days.

The Timeliness standards for the PO-4 sub-metric products are listed below and are in accordance with those set forth in the Change Management Processes and Procedures. VZ will comply with applicable Change Management Processes and Procedures.

\* Regulatory changes will vary based on applicable law/regulatory rules.

Timeliness Standards	::	
Change type	Change Notification: Interval between notification and implementation	Change Confirmation: Final Documentation Availability before implementation <sup>6</sup>
Type 5 – CLEC originated	≥ 73 calendar days for business rules, ≥ 66 calendar days for technical specifications	>= 45 calendar days
Type 4 – Verizon originated	≥ 73 calendar days for business rules, ≥ 66 calendar days for technical specifications	>= 45 calendar days
Type 3 – Industry Standard	≥ 73 calendar days for business rules, ≥ 66 calendar days for technical specifications	>= 45 calendar days
Type 2 – Regulatory	Time periods established in Regulatory Order. If no time periods set, default to above time period.	Time periods established in Regulatory Order. If no time periods set, change notification and change confirmation is negotiated on an individual case basis through the Change Management Process.
Type 1 – Emergency Maintenance	Notification before implementation	N/A
Report Dimensions		
Company:		Geography:
CLEC Aggregate		Verizon South
		Verizon South includes: PA, NJ, DE, MD, DC, VA, WV

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Type one (1) change confirmation is not applicable.

Products	Change Notification:	Change Confirmation	
Products	Type 1 – Emergency Maintenance	Type 2 – Regulatory	
	and Type 2 Regulatory (combined)	1 ype 2 – Regulatory	
	and Type 2 Regulatory (combined)	Type 3 – Industry Standard, Type 4 VZ	
	Type 3 – Industry Standard, Type 4     VZ originated, and Type 5- CLEC     originated (combined)	originated, and Type 5- CLEC originated (combined)	
Sub-Metrics			
PO-4-01	% Change Management Notices sent on Time		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Change Management Notifications sent within required time frames.	Total number of Change Management Notices sent.	
PO-4-02	Change Management Notice – Delay one (1) to seven (7) days		
Calculation	Data Value		
	Cumulative delay days for all notices sent one (1) to seven (7) days late.		
PO-4-03	Change Management Notice – Delay eig	ht (8) plus days	
Calculation	Data	a Value	
	Cumulative delay days for all notices sent eight (8) or more days late.		

# PO-5 Average Notification of Interface Outage

#### **Definition:**

This metric measures the average amount of time that elapses between VZ identification of a Verizon interface outage and VZ notification to CLECs that an outage exists. Notification is sent via electronic mail when a Verizon system outage occurs that prevents the CLECs from performing transactions for Pre-Ordering, Ordering, or Maintenance through any of the production interfaces and the outage affects more than one CLEC.

**Note:** Notification of Network Outages (different than Interface Outages) are covered in the Network Performance section. Detailed information on network outages can also be found in the CLEC Handbook.

#### **Exclusions:**

None.

Performance Standard:

Not more than: 20 minutes.

#### **Report Dimensions**

Company:

• CLEC Aggregate

Geography:

Verizon East

Verizon East includes CT, MA, ME, NH, NY, RI, VT, PA, DE, NJ, MD, DC, VA, and WV.

#### **Sub-Metrics**

PO-5-01	Average Notice of Interface Outage		
Calculation	Numerator Denominator		
	Date and time of outage notification to CLECs minus date and time the interface outage was identified by VZ.	Total number of interface outages for which notice was given.	

#### **PO-6 Software Validation**

#### **Definition:**

This metric measures software validation. Verizon installs software releases three (3) times per year (usually during the months of February, June, and October). Verizon tests the software release functionality by executing a test deck of transactions to validate that functionality in a software release works as designed. Each transaction in the test deck is assigned a weight factor. Within the software validation metric, weight factors will be allocated among transaction types (e.g., Pre-Order, Resale-Order, UNE-Order, Platform-Order) and then equally distributed across specific transactions within type. The initial array-of-weights for the transaction types are displayed in Appendix O. If test transactions are added to the test deck, the distribution of weights between transaction types will be retained, and then equally redistributed across specific transactions within type. The allocation of weight factors among transaction types may be adjusted as part of the annual review process.

Verizon VA will execute the test deck at the start of the Quality Assurance (QA) and at the completion of QA. Within one (1) business day, following a non-emergency software release to production as communicated through Change Management, Verizon VA will begin to execute the test deck in production using training mode. Upon completion of the test, Verizon VA will report the number of test deck transactions that were rejected or otherwise failed during execution of the test. Each failed transaction will be multiplied by the transaction's weight factor.

A transaction is considered failed if the request cannot be submitted or processed, or results in incorrect or improperly formatted data.

This software validation metric is defined as the ratio of the sum of the weights of failed transactions in production using training mode to the sum of the weights of all transactions in the test deck.

For those months that Verizon executes the test deck, the observations column on the C2C report is populated with the combined total of the two most current LSOG versions. The performance is populated with the score Verizon received based on the weights.

For those months that Verizon does not execute the test deck, the C2C report is populated with the

notation <b>R3</b> to indicate the test deck is executed three (3) times per year.				
<b>Exclusions:</b>				
None.				
Performance	Performance Standard:			
Metric PO-6-01	Metric PO-6-01: ≤ 5 %			
Report Dime	Report Dimensions:			
Company:		Geography:		
CLEC Aggregate		The Verizon MDVW (Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia) test deck results are reported for this sub-metric on the Virginia C2C reports.		
Sub-Metrics				
PO-6-01	Software Validation			
Calculation	Numerator		Denominator	
	Sum of weights of failed transactions	S.	Sum of weights of all transactions in the test	

deck.

#### **PO-7 Software Problem Resolution Timeliness**

#### **Definition:**

This metric measures Software Problem Resolution Timeliness. Verizon installs software CLEC-affecting releases three (3) times per year (usually during the months of February, June, and October). After each major CLEC-affecting software release, Verizon tracks the number of rejected Pre-Order and Order transactions reported to the Wholesale Customer Care Center (WCCC), those rejected transactions resulting from the test deck execution, and the time frame to resolve the problem. For the purposes of this metric, rejected transactions caused by Verizon code or documentation errors or omissions that result in Type 1 changes are production referrals.

PO-7-01 is defined as the ratio of production referrals resolved within target response intervals to the total number of production referrals, during the 30 calendar days following a major CLEC-affecting software release.

For those months that Verizon installs software releases, the C2C report is populated with data in accordance with the PO-7 calculations.

For those months that Verizon does not install software releases, the C2C report is populated with the notation *R3* to indicate software releases are installed three (3) times per year.

#### **Exclusions:**

Failed Pre-order and Order transactions reported to the WCCC between 6:00PM on Friday and 9:00AM on Monday will be treated as though they were received at 9:00 AM Monday.

#### **Performance Standard:**

**Metric PO-7-01:** ≥ 95%

PO-7-02 and PO-7-04: 48 Hours

PO-7-03: 10 days

Note: The data value populated on the C2C report for PO-7-02, 7-03, and 7-04 represents the number of hours (or days) beyond the standard. For example, a 50 hour delay for metric PO-7-02 and 7-04 would have a two (2) hour delay populated in the performance column to indicate the performance was two hours beyond the 48 hour standard.

**Problem Resolution Timeliness Standard** measured from time the trouble was reported to the WCCC (see Appendix O).

Report Dimensions:		
Company:	Geography:	
CLEC Aggregate	PO-7-01, PO-7-02, and PO-7-03: Verizon East PO-7-04: Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia (combined data).	
	Verizon East includes CT, MA, ME, NH, NY, RI, VT, PA, DE	

#### 

PO-7-02	Delay Hours – Software Resolution – Change – Transactions failed, no workaround	
Calculation	Data Value	
	Number of cumulative delay hours (beyond the 48-hour standard) for identified software resolution changes associated with transaction rejects with no workaround.	
PO-7-03	Delay Days – Software Resolution – Change – Transactions failed with workaround	
Calculation	Data Value	
	Number of cumulative delay days (beyond the 10-day standard) for identified software resolution changes associated with transaction rejects with a workaround.	
PO-7-04	Delay Hours - Failed/Rejected Test Deck Transactions – Transactions failed, no workaround <sup>7</sup>	
Calculation	Data Value	
	Number of cumulative delay hours (beyond the 48-hour standard) for software resolution changes associated with transaction rejects with no workaround for Test Deck Transactions.	

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> This performance measure addresses the resolution timeliness for failed or rejected test deck transactions that are executed in production using training mode.

#### **PO-8 Manual Loop Qualification**

#### **Definition:**

The PO-8 Manual Loop Qualification metric measures the response time for the provision of Loop Qualification information required to provision more complex services (e.g. 2W-xDSL), when such information is not available through an electronic database.

#### **Exclusions:**

• Weekend and major Holidays are excluded from the interval count.

**Note:** Weekend hours are from 5:00PM Friday to 8:00AM Monday. Holiday Hours are from 5:00PM of the business day preceding the holiday to 8:00AM of the first business day following the holiday.

- Digital Design Loops that require loop conditioning (HXMU code)
- Test CLEC IDs

#### Performance Standard:

Metric PO-8-01: 95% within 48 Hours Metric PO-8-02: 95% within 72 Hours

## **Sub-Metrics**

PO-8-01	% On Time – Manual Loop Qualification		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Sum of manual loop qualification requests where the time from receipt of request for a manual loop qualification to the distribution of the loop qualification information is less than or equal to 48 hours.	Number of Manual Loop Qualification transactions.	
PO-8-02	% On Time – Engineering Record Requ	est	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Sum of Engineering Record Requests where the time from receipt of Engineering Record Request to distribution of Engineering Record is less than or equal to 72 hours.	Number of Engineering Record Request transactions.	

# Section 2

# **Ordering Performance**

(OR)

	Function	Number of Sub-metrics
OR-1	Order Confirmation Timeliness	8
OR-2	Reject Timeliness	6
OR-3	Percent Rejects	2
OR-4	Timeliness of Completion Notification	3
OR-5	Percent Flow-Through	2
OR-6	Order Accuracy	4
OR-7	Order Confirmation/Rejects sent within	1
	three (3) business days	
OR-8	Acknowledgement Timeliness	1
OR-9	Order Acknowledgement Completeness	1
OR-10	PON Notifier Exception Resolution	2
	Timeliness	_

#### **OR-1 Order Confirmation Timeliness**

#### **Definition:**

This metric measures Order Confirmation Timeliness.

#### Resale and UNE:

**Order Confirmation Response Time:** The amount of elapsed time (in hours and minutes) between receipt of a valid order request (VZ Ordering Interface) (or fax date and time stamp) and distribution of a Service Order confirmation. Rejected orders will have the clock re-started upon receipt of a valid order. **Note:** Orders are considered distributed at the time Verizon sends an order confirmation. If an order confirmation is resent, and the problem with sending the confirmation was within Verizon's systems, then the time stamp will be the last time stamp. If the order confirmation was resent because the problem is at the CLEC end (e.g. CLEC systems could not receive transactions), the time stamp is the first time the order confirmation was sent. For EDI/NetLink orders, the notifier is considered sent when it is time-stamped after EDI translation and encryption, immediately prior to transmission to the CLEC.

Partial migrations for less than six (6) lines – with accounts that include six (6) or more lines, that must be rearranged, will be treated as six (6) lines or greater.

**Average Confirmation Response Time:** The mean of all confirmation response times associated with a product group.

**Percent of Orders Confirmed On Time:** The percentage of orders confirmed within the agreed upon timeframes as specified in the Performance Standards.

**Physical Facility Checks** – are completed on orders (submitted via LSR) with more than five (5) lines. **Note**: When ordering UNE Specials DS0 EELs (Loop and Backbone) commences, such orders will be submitted using the ASR format. The UNE DS0 EEL orders submitted via ASRs will require physical facility checks on orders with more than five (5) lines. All other UNE Specials DS0 orders will be submitted using the LSR format.

**Facility Checks**; Orders for UNE Specials DS1 and above are submitted via ASR. All of these ASR orders get facility checks through the REQNET system.

**Note:** When ordering UNE Specials DS0 EELs (Loop and Backbone) commences, such orders will be submitted using the ASR format. All other UNE Specials DS0 orders are still submitted using the LSR format. UNE Specials DS0 EELs do not automatically require facility checks through REQNET. UNE Specials DS0 EELs will require facility checks if the order is for more than five (5) lines.

#### Trunks:

The amount of time in business days between receipt of a clean Access Service Request (ASR) and distribution of a Firm Order Confirmation (FOC). Measures Service Orders completed between the measured dates. **Note:** The received date is restarted for each supplemental order.

**Inbound Augment Trunks:** For CLECs e-mailing a Trunk Group Service Request (TGSR), VZ will respond with an ASR, or provide a negative response requesting additional data if it believes traffic does not support the request. Orders for inbound trunks that are for a new trunk group, are in excess of 192 trunks or that require T-3 construction, performance will be captured in the > 192 category.

#### Notes:

(1) Rejected Orders (orders that fail basic front-end edits) submitted via LSR are not placed in the PON Master File; therefore, they are not included in the calculation.

- (2) Verizon VA includes CLEC requests for resent confirmations that are submitted electronically as well as resent confirmations due to Verizon VA's error in initial confirmation<sup>8</sup> in the Order Confirmation Timeliness measurement. The measurements are based on confirmed orders. Cancelled orders are also included.
- (3) If no order confirmation time exists due to a missing order confirmation, Verizon VA will use the completion notification time.
- (4) The Ordering sub-metrics data reported in the monthly C2C reports only include orders confirmed in the calendar month.
- (5) The Pre-Qualified Complex category includes 2-Wire Digital, 2-Wire xDSL Loop, and 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing/Line Splitting orders that were pre-qualified.

#### **Exclusions:**

#### Resale and UNE:

- VZ Test Orders <sup>9</sup>
- Weekend and holiday hours (other than flow-through):
  - Weekend hours are from 5:00PM Friday to 8:00AM Monday.
  - Holiday hours are from 5:00PM of the business day preceding the holiday to 8:00AM of the first business day following the holiday. These hours are excluded from the elapsed time when calculating the response times for non-flow-through requests.
- For OR-1-19 Inbound Augment trunks not requested via e-mail TGSR
- For OR-1-02: SOP scheduled downtime hours (flow-through):<sup>10</sup>

Monday 11:30 PM to Tuesday 4 AM Tuesday 11:30 PM to Wednesday 4 AM Wednesday 11:30 PM to Thursday 4 AM Thursday 11:30 PM to Friday 4 AM Friday 11:30 PM to Saturday 5 AM Saturday 9 PM to Sunday 8 AM Sunday 8 PM to Monday 4 AM

Additionally, SOP downtime may be extended for significant SOP releases, (e.g. NPA splits). All downtime extensions will be communicated to CLECs in advance of the release through VZ Change Management Guidelines.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Resent confirmations due to CLEC error – such as duplicate PON numbers, or confirmations resent to reschedule a missed provisioning appointment – either due to CLEC, End User or Verizon VA reasons are not counted as resent confirmations.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> VZ-Test Orders – see Glossary.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> The downtime hours listed represent expressTRAK and its associated systems. In addition, SOACS is also used in Virginia. Until July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2002, the following downtime hours will apply and represent an aggregate of expressTRAK, SOACS, and their associated systems: Mon. 10:30 PM to Tues. 6 AM, Tues. 10:30 PM to Wed. 6 AM, Wed.10:30 PM to Thur. 6 AM, Thur 10:30 PM to Fri. 6 AM, Fri. 10:30 PM to Sat. 7 AM, Sat. 9 PM to Sun. 8 AM, Sun. 8 PM to Mon. 6 AM.

Report Dimensions					
Company:     CLEC Aggre     CLEC Spec Performance	egate <sup>11</sup> ific • Standard: OR			on Timel	liness to the schedule below.
OR-1-13: 95%	_, c :, co, co, :c, :	_,	70 011 11110	g	
Resale:		UNE:			Interconnection Trunks:
Electronically S	Submitted	Electronical	ly Submitte	d	Electronically Submitted
Orders with no hours     Orders with fa Complex Service Manual Loop Qu     2- wire Digital Services     Orders with no hours     Orders with fact hours  Faxed/Mailed Complex Services	rders: two (2) hours facility check: 24 cility check: 72 hours es (requiring ualification) Services: 72 hours 63: facility check: 48 cility check: 72	UNE:  Electronically Submitted Orders: POTS/Pre-Qualified Complex Flow-Through Orders: two (2) h Orders with no facility check: 24 hours Orders with facility check: 72 hours Orders with facility check: 72 hours Orders With facility check: 72 hours Orders With Electrication 2-Wire Digital Services: 72 hours 2-Wire xDSL Loops: 72 hours 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing/Line Splitting: 72 hours Special Services: Orders with no facility check: 48 hours. Note: The 48 hour standoes not apply to UNE Specials (UNE DS0 EELs >= 6 lines, UNDS1 and above) received via Astorication of the complex of the co		(2) hours ck: 24  72 hours ing n) 2 hours ours /Line  ck: 48 r standard ecials s, UNE via ASR. 72 hours S0 EELs ials DS1  dd 24 //Aail is not E POTS -Wire	Orders: Firm Order Confirmation:  • ≤ 192 Trunks: 10 Business Days  • > 192 Trunks: Negotiated Process Design Layout Record  • ≤ 192 Trunks: 10 Business Days  • > 192 Trunks: Negotiated Process Inbound Augment Trunks:  • ≤ 192 Trunks accepted TGSRs: 10 Business Days  • <= 192 Trunks: denied responses for TGSRs received via e-mail: less than or equal to seven (7) business days.  • > 192 Trunks: Negotiated Process  Faxed/Mailed Orders: Add 24 hours to intervals above
Sub-Metrics	Matria Natio IIa	- i \/\	/ A		
OR-1-01 OR-1-02	Metric Not in Us % On Time LSR				
Products	Resale:	- FIUW-UIFO	ugn	UNE:	
Froducts		Pre-qualified Complex		<ul> <li>Loop/Pre-Qualified Complex/LNP</li> <li>Platform</li> </ul>	
Calculation	N	Numerator			Denominator
	Number of electronic LSRCs sent where the confirmation date and time minus the submission date and time is less than or equal to two (2) hours for specified product.			mber of flow-through LSRs d for specified product.	

OR-1-03

Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA

<sup>11</sup> Excludes Verizon Advanced Data Incorporated
12 Also includes orders requiring facility verification as listed on the Verizon web-site http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/resources/resources.htm#Collocation.

OR-1-04	% On Time LSRC/ASRC - No Facility Che	eck (Electronic – No Flow-through)	
Products	Resale:  POTS/Pre-qualified Complex  2-Wire Digital Services  Specials (Non DS0, Non DS1 & Non DS3)  Specials DS0  Specials DS1  Specials DS3  Note: Resale DS1s and DS3s are received via LSRs.	UNE:  Loop/Pre-Qualified Complex/LNP  Platform  2-Wire Digital Services  2-Wire xDSL Loops  2-Wire xDSL - Line Sharing/Line Splitting (combined)  Specials DS0	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of electronic LSRCs/ASRCs not requiring a facility check, sent where confirmation date and time minus submission date and time is less than or equal to the standard for specified product.	Total number of electronic LSRs/ASRs not requiring a facility check confirmed for specified product.	
OR-1-05	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA		
OR-1-06	% On Time LSRC/ASRC - Facility Check	(Electronic – No Flow-through)	
Products	Resale:  POTS/Pre-qualified Complex  2-Wire Digital Services  Specials (Non DS0, Non DS1 & Non DS3)  Specials DS0  Specials DS1  Specials DS3  Note: Resale DS1s and DS3s are received via LSRs	UNE:  Loop/Pre-Qualified Complex/LNP  Platform  2-Wire Digital Services  2-Wire xDSL Loops  2-Wire xDSL - Line Sharing/Line Splitting (combined)  Specials (Non DS0, Non DS1 & Non DS3)  Specials DS0 <sup>13</sup> Specials DS1  Specials DS3	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of electronic LSRCs/ASRCs requiring a facility check, sent where confirmation date and time minus submission date and time is less than or equal to the standard for specified product.	Total number of electronic LSRs/ASRs requiring a facility check, confirmed for specified product.	
OR-1-07	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA		
OR-1-08	% On Time LSRC - No Facility Check (Fa	x/Mail)	
Products	UNE: • Specials DS0		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	

 $<sup>^{13}</sup>$  UNE DS0 EELs (Loop and Backbone) are ordered via ASR. All other UNE DS0s are ordered via LSR. Orders >= 6 lines require a facility check.

OR-1-09 OR-1-10 Products	Number of faxed or mailed LSRCs, not requiring a facility check, sent where the confirmation date and time minus the submission date and time is less than or equal to the standard for the specified product.  Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA  **On Time ASRC - Facility Check (Fax/NUNE:  Specials (Non DS0, Non DS1 & Non DS1 & Specials DS0144  Specials DS1  Specials DS3		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of faxed or mailed ASRCs requiring a facility check sent where the confirmation date and time minus the submission date and time is less than or equal to the standard for the specified product.	Total number of faxed or mailed ASRs requiring a facility check confirmed for specified product.	
OR-1-11	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA		
OR-1-12	% On Time FOC		
Products	Trunks:  CLEC Trunks (≤ 192 Forecasted Trunks)  CLEC Trunks (> 192 and Unforecasted Trunks and Projects)		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of orders confirmed within specified interval for the product type.	Number of orders received (electronically and faxed) confirmed by product type.	
OR-1-13	% On Time Design Layout Record (DLR)		
Products	Trunks:  CLEC Trunks		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of DLRs completed on or before DLRD date in TIRKS.	Number of DLRs completed.	
OR-1-14 through OR- 1-18	Metrics not in use in Virginia.		
OR-1-19	% On Time Response - Request for Inbound Augment Trunks		
Products	<ul> <li>VZ Trunks (≤ 192 Trunks)</li> <li>VZ Trunks (&gt;192 Trunks)</li> <li>Note: This metric is a combined measure including both; denied TGSRs that have a seven (7)-day performance standard, and accepted TGSRs that have a 10-day performance standard.</li> </ul>		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of requests for Inbound Augment Trunks with responses sent within specified interval for product type.	Number of requests for Inbound Augment Trunks requested on a TGSR received via e-mail.	

 $<sup>^{14}</sup>$  Orders for UNE DS0 EELs (Loop and Backbone) for > = 6 lines require a facility check.

#### **OR-2 Reject Timeliness**

#### **Definition:**

This metric measures Reject Timeliness.

**Reject Response Time:** The amount of elapsed time (in hours and minutes) between receipt of an order request and distribution of a Service Order reject, both based on Ordering Interface System (Request Manager) or Fax date and time stamp. **Note:** Orders are considered distributed at the time Verizon sends and order reject/query. If an order reject/query is resent, and the problem with sending the reject/query was within Verizon's systems, then the time stamp will be the last time stamp. If the order reject/query was resent because the problem is at the CLEC end (e.g. CLEC systems could not receive transactions), the time stamp is the first time the order reject/query was sent. For EDI/NetLink orders, the notifier is considered sent when it is time-stamped after EDI translation and encryption, immediately prior to transmission to the CLEC.

Average Reject Response Time: The mean of all reject response times associated with a product group.

#### Percent of Orders Rejected On Time:

The percentage of orders rejected within the agreed-upon timeframes as specified in the Performance Standards.

#### Notes:

- (1) Rejected Orders (Orders failing basic front-end edits) submitted via LSR are not placed in the PON Master File; therefore, they are not included in the calculation.
- (2) Measurements are based on rejected orders.
- (3) VZ VA does not include cancelled orders in the measurements.
- (4) The Ordering sub-metrics data reported in the monthly C2C reports only include confirmed rejects in the calendar month.
- (5) The Pre-Qualified Complex category includes 2-Wire Digital, 2-Wire xDSL Loop, and 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing/Line Splitting orders that were pre-qualified.

#### **Exclusions:**

- VZ Test Orders
- Duplicate Rejects Rejects issued against a unique PON (PON + Version Number + CLEC Id), identical and subsequent to the first reject.
- Weekend and Holiday Hours (other than flow-through):
  - Weekend Hours are from 5:00PM Friday to 8:00AM Monday.
  - Holiday Hours are from 5:00PM of the business day preceding the holiday to 8:00AM of the first business day following the holiday. These hours are excluded from the elapsed time when calculating the response times for non flow-through requests.

For OR-2-02: SOP scheduled downtime hours (Flow-through):<sup>15</sup>
 Monday 11:30 PM to Tuesday 4 AM
 Tuesday 11:30 PM to Wednesday 4 AM
 Wednesday 11:30 PM to Thursday 4 AM
 Thursday 11:30 PM to Friday 4 AM
 Friday 11:30 PM to Saturday 5 AM
 Saturday 9 PM to Sunday 8 AM
 Sunday 8 PM to Monday 4 AM

Additionally, SOP downtime may be extended for significant SOP releases, *(e.g. NPA splits)*. All extensions will be communicated to CLECs in advance of the release through VZ Change Management Guidelines.

# Report Dimensions : Company: CLEC Aggregate 16 CLEC Specific Geography: Virginia

1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> The downtime hours listed represent expressTRAK and its associated systems. In addition, SOACS is also used in Virginia. Until July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2002, the following downtime hours will apply and represent an aggregate of expressTRAK, SOACS, and their associated systems: Mon. 10:30 PM to Tues. 6 AM, Tues. 10:30 PM to Wed. 6 AM, Wed.10:30 PM to Thur. 6 AM, Thur 10:30 PM to Fri. 6 AM, Fri. 10:30 PM to Sat. 7 AM, Sat. 9 PM to Sun. 8 AM, Sun. 8 PM to Mon. 6 AM..

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Excludes Verizon Advanced Data Incorporated

#### Performance Standard – Reject Timeliness Metrics OR-2-02, 04, 06, 08, 10, and 12: 95% On Time According to schedule below. Resale: UNE: Interconnection Trunks: **Electronically Submitted Electronically Submitted Electronically Submitted** Orders: Orders: Orders: POTS/Pre-Qualified Complex: POTS/Pre-Qualified Complex: Flow-Through Orders: two (2) hours Flow-Through Orders: two (2) hours ≤ 192 Trunks: less than or equal to Orders with no facility check: 24 Orders with no facility check: 24 seven (7) Business Days hours > 192 Trunks: Negotiated Process Orders with facility check: 72 hours Orders with facility check: 72 hours Faxed/Mailed Orders: Add 24 Complex Services (2- Wire Complex Services (requiring hours to intervals above Digital Services ISDN) (requiring Manual Loop Qualification): Manual Loop Qualification): 2Wire Digital Services 72 hours 2Wire xDSL Loop: 72 hours Orders: 72 hours 2Wire xDSL Line Sharing/Line Special Services: 17 Splitting: 72 hours Orders with no facility check: 48 Special Services: 18 Orders with no facility check: 48 Orders with facility check: 72 hours hours. Note: The 48 hour standard Faxed/Mailed Orders: does not apply to UNE Specials Not measured for Resale (DS0 EELs >= 6 lines, DS1 and above) received via ASR. Orders with facility check: 72 hours (includes UNE DS0 EELs >= 6 lines and UNE DS1s and above) Faxed/Mailed Orders: Add 24 hours to intervals above. Not available for LSRs; UNE POTS and Complex (2-Wire Digital, 2-Wire xDSL Loop, and 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing/Line Splitting). Sub-Metrics – OR-2 Reject Timeliness OR-2-01 Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA OR-2-02 % On Time LSR Reject (Flow-through) UNE: Products Resale: Loop/Pre-Qualified Complex/LNP POTS/Pre-qualified Complex Platform Calculation **Numerator Denominator** Number of electronic rejects sent where Total number of flow-through LSRs the reject date and time minus the rejected for specified product. submission date and time is less than or equal to two (2) hours for specified product.

1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Also includes orders requiring facility verification as listed on the Verizon web-site http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/resources/resources.htm#Collocation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Also includes orders requiring facility verification as listed on the Verizon web-site http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/resources/resources.htm#Collocation

Sub-Metrics	OR-2 Reject Timeliness (continued	d)	
OR-2-03	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA		
OR-2-04	% On Time LSR/ASR Reject - No Facility Check (Electronic – No Flow-through)		
Products	Resale:     POTS/Pre-qualified Complex     2-Wire Digital Services     Specials	UNE:  Loop/Pre-Qualified Complex/LNP  Platform  2-Wire Digital Services  2-Wire xDSL Loops  2-Wire xDSL - Line Sharing/Line Splitting (combined)  Specials	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of electronic rejects sent where the reject date and time minus the submission date and time is within the standard for orders not requiring a facility check for the specified product.	Total number of electronically submitted LSRs/ASRs, not requiring a facility check rejected for specified product.	
OR-2-05	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA		
OR-2-06	% On Time LSR/ASR Reject - Facility Ch		
Products	Resale:     POTS/Pre-qualified Complex     2-Wire Digital Services     Specials	UNE:  Loop/Pre-Qualified Complex/LNP  Platform  2-Wire Digital Services  2-Wire xDSL Loops  2-Wire xDSL - Line Sharing/Line Splitting (combined)  Specials	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of electronic rejects sent where reject date and time minus the submission date and time is within the standard for orders requiring a facility check for the specified product.	Total number of LSRs/ASRs electronically submitted requiring a facility check rejected for specified product.	
OR-2-07	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA		
OR-2-08	% On Time Reject - No Facility Check (Facility	ax)	
Products	UNE:  • Specials		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of faxed rejects not requiring a facility check, sent where reject date and time minus submission date and time is less than or equal to the standard for specified product.	Total number of faxed rejects not requiring a facility check confirmed for specified product.	
OR-2-09	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA		

OR-2-10	% On Time Reject - Facility Check (Fax)		
Products	UNE:		
	Specials		
Calculation	Numerator Denominator		
	Number of faxed rejects requiring a facility check, sent where reject date and time minus submission date and time is less than or equal to the standard for specified product.	Total number of faxed rejects requiring a facility check rejected for specified product.	
OR-2-11	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA		
OR-2-12	% On Time Trunk ASR Reject		
Products	Trunks:  CLEC Trunks		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of rejected trunk orders that meet reject trunk standard (less than or equal to seven (7) business days).	Number of rejected trunk orders for less than or equal to 192 trunks.	

# **OR-3 Percent Rejects**

# **Definition:**

This metric measures the percent of orders received (including supplements and re-submissions) by Verizon that are rejected or queried. Orders are rejected due to omission or error of required order information. Orders that are queried are considered rejected.

The percent reject measure is reported against all submitted order transactions processed in the Verizon Ordering System (Request Manager (for LSRs), CAFÉ and EXACT (for ASRs)), not just those with associated bill completions.

**Note:** Edit Rejects (orders failing basic front-end edits) submitted via LSR are not placed in the PON Master File; therefore, they are not included in the calculation.

# **Exclusions:**

VZ Test Orders

# **Performance Standard:**

Metric OR-3-01: No standard.

**Metric OR-3-02:** 95%

# **Report Dimensions**

Company:

CLEC Aggregate 19

CLEC Specific

Geography:Virginia

# **Sub-Metrics**

Oub-Mcti los	•	
OR-3-01	% Rejects	
Products	Resale	UNE
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Sum of all rejected LSR/ASR transactions for specified product.	Total number of LSR/ASR records received for specified product.
OR-3-02	% LSR Resubmission Not Rejected	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Total EDI PONs resubmitted at Verizon's request that are not rejected by Verizon's systems as duplicative of EDI PONs already in Verizon's systems.	Total number of EDI PONs resubmitted at Verizon's request

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Excludes Verizon Advanced Data Incorporated

# **OR-4 Timeliness of Completion Notification**

# **Definition:**

Refer to the Definition listed next to each OR-4 sub-metric (OR-4-11, OR-4-16, and OR-4-17) for a description of the measurement included in the sub-metrics.

# **Exclusions:**

- Verizon Test Orders
- Orders not received through the Verizon NetLink EDI system. This includes orders transmitted manually, orders received through the VAN EDI system, and orders submitted through the WEB GUI.
- VADI orders
- For sub-metric OR-4-11 only includes the following additional exclusion: Any product that is not designed to generate a PCN and a BCN.

# **Performance Standard:**

### For sub-metric OR-4-11:

0.25% of PONs that received neither a PCN nor a BCN within two (2) business days from the SOP posting of the provisioning of the last service order associated with a specific PON.

For sub-metric OR-4-16: 95% of PCNs sent within one (1) business day For sub-metric OR-4-17: 95% of BCNs sent within two (2) business days.

Report Dimensions	
Company:	Geography:
<ul> <li>CLEC Aggregate <sup>20</sup></li> <li>CLEC Specific</li> </ul>	Virginia
	Note: Geography is state specific

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Excludes Verizon Advanced Data Incorporated

Sub-Metrics	Timeliness of Completion Notifica	ntion	
OR-4-01	Metrics Not in Use in Verizon VA		
through OR-			
4-10			
OR-4-11	Resale	UNE	
through OR-			
4-15			
Products			
OR-4-11	% Completed orders with neither a PCN		
Description	The percent of EDI PONs for which the last service order has been <i>provisioning completed</i> in the Verizon Service Order Processing (SOP) system. The elapsed time begins with the Provisioning completion in SOP of the last service order associated with a specific PON. The PCN and the BCN are considered sent when the Verizon Netlink system initiates the send of the completed notifier to the CLEC. The notifier is considered sent when it is time-stamped after EDI translation and encryption, immediately prior to transmission to the CLEC. If no PCN and no BCN have been sent in two (2) business days after <i>provisioning completion</i> , the order will be captured here in this measure.		
Products	CLEC Aggregate:  • EDI		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of EDI PONs completed that have produced neither a PCN nor a BCN within two (2) business days after the last service order has been updated as provisioning completed in SOP.	Total number of EDI PONs for which the last service order has been updated as provisioning completed in SOP in a month.	
OR-4-12	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA		
OR-4-13	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA		
OR-4-14	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA		
OR-4-15	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA		
OR-4-16	% Provisioning Completion Notifiers sent within one (1) Business Day		
Description	The percent of EDI Provisioning Completion		
•	business day of work order completion (WI		
	Order Processing (SOP) system. The elap		
	completion in the Verizon SOP system of the last service order associated with a		
		t when the Verizon Netlink system initiates the	
	send of the completed notifier to the CLEC		
	time-stamped after EDI translation and encryption, immediately prior to the transmission to the CLEC. The PCNs shall be considered to be timely if Verizon provides them within		
	one (1) business day of the Work Order Co	ompletion (WFA completion date) in SOP.	
Products	CLEC Aggregate:  • EDI		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of EDI PONs completed that produce a PCN one (1) business day after Work Completion in WFA.	Total number of EDI PONs for which the last service order has been updated as provisioning completed in the Service Order Processor (SOP) in a month.	

OR-4-17	% Billing Completion Notifiers sent with	nin two (2) Business Days	
Description	The percent of EDI Billing Completion Notifiers (BCNs) sent within two (2) business days of the provisioning order completion in the Verizon SOP system. The elapsed time begins with the completion in the Verizon SOP system of the last service order associated with (provisioning) a specific PON. The BCN is considered sent when the Verizon Netlink system initiates the send of the completed notifier to the CLEC. The notifier is considered sent when it is time-stamped after EDI translation and encryption, immediately prior to transmission to the CLECs. The BCNs shall be considered to be timely if Verizon provides them within two (2) business days of the Order Completion in SOP.		
Products	CLEC Aggregate:  • EDI		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of EDI PONs completed that produce a BCN within two (2) business days after SOP provisioning completion update.	Total number of EDI PONs for which the last service order has been updated as provisioning completed in the Service Order Processor (SOP) in a month.	

# **OR-5 Percent Flow-Through**

# **Definition:**

This metric measures the percent of valid orders (LSRs) received through the electronic ordering interface (example includes: Request Manager) that processed directly to the legacy Service Order Processor system (SOP) without manual intervention. These Service Orders require no action by a VZ service representative to input an order into SOP. This is also known as Ordering flow-through.

**% Flow-through Achieved:** Percent of valid orders received through the electronic ordering interface (Request Manager) that are designed to flow-through and actually flow-through, but excluding those orders that do not flow-through due to CLEC errors.

Appendix H contains a summary of order types that flow-through for VZ and CLECs. Orders designed to flow-through may also fall-out for both VZ and CLECs. Non-flow-throughs include orders that require manual intervention to ensure that the correct action is taken.

**Note:** Rejected Orders (orders failing basic front-end edits) submitted via LSR are not placed in the PON Master File; therefore, they are not included in the calculation. ASRs do not flow-through by design, and are not included in the OR-5 metric.

# **Exclusions:**

- VZ Test Orders
- Verizon Advanced Data Incorporated (VADI)

From Achieved Flow-through:

- Orders not eligible to flow-through
  - **Note:** Order types that are designed to flow-through are specified in the scenarios documented in Appendix H.
- Orders with CLEC input errors in violation of published business rules

# Performance Standard:

**Metrics OR-5-01:** No standard developed for total flow-through.

Metric OR-5-03: 95% for % flow-through achieved

# **Report Dimensions**

Company: Geography:

• CLEC Aggregate • Virginia

# **Sub-Metrics**

OR-5-01	% Flow-through – Total		
Products	Resale	UNE	
Calculation	Numerator Denominator		
	Sum of all orders that flow-through for specified product.	Total number of LSR records (orders) for specified product.	
OR-5-02	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA		
OR-5-03	% Flow-through Achieved		
Products	Resale	UNE	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of flow-through eligible orders that flow-through for specified product.	Number of flow-through eligible orders.	

# **OR-6 Order Accuracy**

# **Definition:**

This metric measures the percent of orders completed as ordered by the CLEC. Two (2) dimensions are measured. The first is a measure of order confirmations sent from Verizon to the CLEC with error. The second measure is focused on the percent of fields populated correctly on the Verizon order.

# Methodology:

For sub-metric OR-6-01, VZ uses a manual audit process of sampled orders. A random sample of approximately 400 orders for Resale, 400 orders for UNE Loop/Complex/LNP, and 400 orders for UNE Platform each month, (20 orders randomly sampled each business day for Resale and UNE respectively) are pulled from Request Manager (for Order Accuracy). VZ compares required fields on the latest version of the LSR to the completed Verizon Service Order(s). Refer to Appendix M for a list of fields reviewed by Verizon.

For sub-metric OR-6-03, the measure is a percentage of all confirmations sent due to Verizon error against the total number of confirmations sent in the reporting month.

For Directory Listing accuracy (Metric OR-6-04), a statistically valid random sample of approximately 400 Stand-alone Directory Listing Orders and 400 Other Directory Listing Orders (orders other than Stand-alone Directory Listing Orders) each month, (20 orders randomly sampled each business day for Stand-alone Directory Listing Orders and Other Directory Listing Orders, respectively) are pulled from Request Manager.

# **Exclusions:**

- Orders entered by the CLEC that flow-through.
- Verizon Advanced Data Incorporated (VADI) Orders.

# **Performance Standard:**

Metric OR-6-01: 95% orders without Verizon errors.

Metric OR-6-03: Not more than 5% of LSRCs resent due to Verizon error.

Metric OR-6-04: 98% orders without Verizon errors

# Report Dimensions Company: CLEC Aggregate Geography: OR-6-01: Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia (combined data) OR-6-03 and OR-6-04: Virginia

<b>Sub-Metrics</b>		
Products	Resale	UNE:
OR-6-01- OR-		<ul> <li>Loop/Complex/LNP</li> </ul>
6-03		<ul> <li>Platform</li> </ul>
OR-6-01	% Service Order Accuracy	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
Calculation	Numerator Number of orders sampled minus orders	Denominator  Number of orders sampled for specified
Calculation		

OR-6-03	% Accuracy – LSRC	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Number of LSRCs resent due to Verizon error.	Number of LSRCs.
OR-6-04	% Accuracy – Directory Listing <sup>21</sup>	
Products	Stand-alone Directory Listing Orders <sup>22</sup>	
	Other Directory Listing Orders (orders other than Stand-alone Directory Listing Orders)	
Calculation	Numerator Denominator	
	Number of orders sampled for Directory Listings minus orders with errors.	Number of Directory Listing orders sampled.

A list of the fields that are reviewed for the Stand-alone Directory Listing Orders measurement and the Other Directory Listing Orders measurement is set out in Appendix M.
 Stand-alone Directory Listing Orders are orders that are issued by a CLEC for directory listings only and that

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Stand-alone Directory Listing Orders are orders that are issued by a CLEC for directory listings only and that do not include a request with regard to other services. Verizon will begin to report the separate measurement for Stand-alone Directory Listing Orders when Verizon has deployed the ability to perform this measurement on a mechanized basis. Prior to the time that Verizon begins to report the separate measurement for Stand-alone Directory Listing Orders, Verizon will include Stand-alone Directory Listing Orders in its measurement of Other Directory Listing Orders.

# OR-7 % Order Confirmation/Rejects Sent Within Three (3) Business Days

### Definition<sup>.</sup>

The percent of Resale, UNE Platform, and UNE Loop LSRs confirmed or rejected by VZ within three (3) business days of receipt as a percent of total LSRs received. For EDI/NetLink orders, the notifier is considered sent when it is time-stamped after EDI translation and encryption, immediately prior to transmission to the CLEC.

**Note:** This is a measure of completeness not timeliness.

Source: Master PON File.

# **Exclusions:**

- Cancelled orders.
- LSRs that were supplemented prior to confirmation or rejection.
- Edit Rejects (negative 99s) that are not eligible for confirmation or rejection.
- Test IDs

# **Report Dimensions**

Report Dimensions	
Company:	Geography:
CLEC Aggregate <sup>23</sup>	Virginia
CLEC Specific	

# **Performance Standard**

Metric OR-7-01: 95%.

**Sub-Metrics** 

Sub-inetrics				
OR-7-01	% Order Confirmations/Rejects Sent Within 3 Business Days			
Products	Resale UNE Platform			
	UNE Loop			
	Numerator Denominator			
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Excludes Verizon Advanced Data Incorporated

# Function: **OR-8 Acknowledgement Timeliness** Definition: Percent of LSRs Acknowledged On Time: The percentage of LSR acknowledgements within the timeframe specified in the Performance Standard. Time starts with receipt of LSR and ends when an acknowledgement is sent. An electronic acknowledgement indicates that the file met basic edits with valid and complete data and will be processed by VZ. Applies to orders submitted via EDI. For EDI/NetLink orders, the notifier is considered sent when it is time-stamped after EDI translation and encryption, immediately prior to transmission to the CLEC. **Exclusions** Orders submitted by Web GUI Interface. Orders not submitted electronically. **Report Dimensions** Company: Geography: CLEC Aggregate 24 Virginia **CLEC Specific Performance Standard** Metric OR-8-01: 95% within two (2) hours. **Sub-Metrics** OR-8-01 % Acknowledgements on Time **Products** Resale UNE

Denominator

Total number of LSR acknowledgements.

**Numerator** 

Number of LSR acknowledgements sent

within two (2) hours of LSR receipt.

Calculation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Excludes Verizon Advanced Data Incorporated

# **OR-9 Order Acknowledgement Completeness**

# Definition:

This metric measures order acknowledgement completeness. The number of LSR acknowledgments sent the same day the LSR is received as a percent of total LSRs received. Orders with invalid or incomplete data are not acknowledged. Orders failing basic front-end edits are included in the denominator.

This metric applies to orders submitted via EDI. LSRs received after 10:00PM Eastern Time are considered received the next day. For EDI/NetLink orders, the notifier is considered sent when it is time-stamped after EDI translation and encryption, immediately prior to transmission to the CLEC.

# **Exclusions:**

- Orders submitted by Web GUI Interface.
- Orders not submitted electronically.
- Orders in unreadable files.

# Report Dimensions

Company:

Geography:

• CLEC Aggregate <sup>25</sup>

Virginia

CLEC Specific

# **Performance Standard**

Metric OR-9-01: 99%.

# **Sub-Metrics**

OR-9-01	% Acknowledgement Completeness		
Products	Resale UNE		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of acknowledgements sent the same day the LSR was received.	Total number of LSRs received.	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Excludes Verizon Advanced Data Incorporated

# **OR-10 PON Notifier Exception Resolution Timeliness**

# **Definition:**

The OR-10 sub-metrics measure the percent of Netlink EDI PON Notifier Exceptions resolved within three (3) business days and ten (10) business days from the day of receipt of the completed PON Notifier Exception trouble ticket template with the PONs in question enumerated with the appropriate identification.

The elapsed time begins with receipt at the Verizon Wholesale Customer Care Center of a completed PON Notifier Exception trouble ticket template with the PONs in question enumerated with the appropriate identification for EDI notifiers (i.e., order acknowledgement (ACK), order confirmation (LSC), provisioning completion (PCN), or billing completion (BCN) notices).

PON Notifier Exceptions received after 5:00PM will be considered received the next business day.

The PON Notifier Exception is considered resolved when Verizon has either:

- Sent or resent the requested notifier or higher notifier. If the notifier cannot be resent due to CLEC system availability or capacity, then the PON Notifier Exception shall be considered resolved when the resend was attempted as demonstrated in Verizon's log files (copies of these files will be available to CLECs on request).
- 2. Requested the CLEC to resubmit the PON if no Verizon notifiers have been generated.
- Completed the investigation showing that the next action is a CLEC action and that the CLEC has been sent or resent the notifier for the action required (E.g. Query, Jeopardy), or Status File for Duplicate, earlier or later version of PON has been worked, PON previously cancelled, invalid PON number.
- 4. Completed work that will allow the PON to proceed to the next step in the business process, and sent the appropriate notifier to the CLEC.
- 5. Notified the CLEC that the Confirmed Due Date plus the notifier production interval has not yet passed for requested PON Notifier (PCNs, and BCNs) and provided the current work status of the PON (i.e. Provisioning Completed, Notifier not yet produced). For PCNs and BCNs, Trouble Tickets are not to be initiated prior to or on the Confirmed Due Date; any Trouble Ticket initiated prior to the Confirmed Due Date is automatically considered resolved when the CLEC is provided with electronic notification that the initiation date is prior to the Confirmed Due Date.

CLEC notification for items 2, 3, 4, and 5, will be accomplished via a daily file sent from Verizon to the individual CLEC. This notification file will be sent every day by 5:00PM. For the purposes of this metric the PON Notifier Exception(s) trouble ticket templates for Acknowledgements must be submitted within five (5) business days of the PON sent date. PON Notifier Exceptions for confirmations must be reported within 30 business days of the PON sent date. PON Notifier Exceptions for PCNs, and BCNs must be reported to Verizon within 30 business days of the PON Confirmed Due Date.

# **Exclusions:**

- Non NetLink EDI PON Exception Notifier Trouble Tickets.
- VADI PON Exception Notifier Trouble Tickets excluded from the CLEC aggregate.
- Any request for Notifier for orders due/complete more than 30 business days old.
- Orders for Products/Services that are not designed to produce the requested notifier (e.g. LIDB).

# **Performance Standard:**

OR-10-01: 95% resolved within Three (3) business days OR-10-02: 99% resolved within Ten (10) business days

# Report Dimensions

Company: Geography:

	33 3 t		rginia	
<ul><li>CLEC Specific</li><li>VADI (For commission viewing only)</li></ul>		These sub-metrics are reported at a state specific level.		
<b>Sub-Metrics</b>				
Products for OR-10-01 and OR-10-02	All			
OR-10-01	% of PON Exceptions Resolve	ed Within 1	hree (3) Business Days	
Calculation	Numerator		Denominator	
	resolved within three (3) business days.		Total number of PON Notifier Exceptions resolved in the Wholesale Customer Care Center (WCCC) in the reporting month less resolved PON Notifier Exceptions that were included as unresolved PON Notifier Exceptions in the previous month's denominator for metric OR-10-02.	
OR-10-02	% of PON Exceptions Resolve	ed Within 1	Ten (10) Business Days	
Calculation	Numerator		Denominator	
	Number of PON Notifier Except resolved within ten (10) busines		Total Number of PON Notifier Exceptions resolved in the Wholesale Customer Care Center (WCCC) in the reporting month plus unresolved PON Notifier Exceptions greater than ten (10) business days.	

# Section 3

# **Provisioning Performance**

(PR)

	Function	Number of Sub-metrics
PR-1	Average Interval Offered	10
PR-2	Metrics Not in Use in Verizon VA	0
PR-3	Completed within Specified Number of Days (1-5 Lines)	7
PR-4	Missed Appointments	9
PR-5	Facility Missed Orders	4
PR-6	Installation Quality	3
PR-7	Metrics Not in Use in Verizon VA	0
PR-8	Open Orders in a Hold Status	2
PR-9	Hot Cut Performance	3

# **PR-1 Average Interval Offered**

# **Definition:**

This metric measures the average interval offered for completed and cancelled orders. For **POTS and Specials**, the Average Interval Offered is also known as the Average Appointed Interval. The average number of business days between order application date and committed due date (appointment date). The application date is the date that a valid service request is received. **Note:** Orders received after 5:00PM are counted as received the next business day.

**Complex Orders** include: 2-Wire Digital Services (ISDN) and 2-Wire xDSL Loops and 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing and Line Splitting.

**Specials** Orders include: All Designed circuits, 4-Wire circuits (including Primary rate ISDN and 4-Wire xDSL services), all DS0, DS1, and DS3 circuits. EEL and IOF are reported separately.

**Trunks**: The amount of time in business days between receipt of a clean ASR (received date restarted for each Supplemental order) and due date committed to from FOC. Measures service orders completed between the measured dates.

### Notes:

(1) The offered intervals for cancelled orders are counted in the month during which the cancellation occurs.

(2) Sub-metrics reported according to line size groupings will be based on the total lines in the orders.

# **Exclusions:**

- VZ Test Orders.
- Orders where customers request a due date (DD) that is beyond the standard available appointment interval. (X Appointment Code<sup>26</sup>).
- Verizon Administrative orders.
- Orders with invalid intervals (e.g. Negative intervals or intervals over 200 business days indicative of typographical error).
- Additional segments (pages or sections on individual orders) on orders (parts of a whole order are included in the whole).
- Suspend for non-payment and associated restore orders.
- Orders that have neither completed nor been cancelled.
- Orders requiring manual loop qualification.

**Note:** 2-wire xDSL orders that require manual loop qualification have an **R** populated in the **Required** field of the LR (indicating that a manual loop qualification is required).

 Disconnects are excluded from all sub-metrics except sub-metric PR-1-12 which measures disconnects.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Orders that are or should be X appointment coded. Effective 2/00, VZ will automate appointment coding when orders are received via LSOG4. CLECs that are not using LSOG4 are responsible to perform the X coding.

# **Performance Standard:**

**Report Dimensions** 

Company:

Metrics PR-1-01 through 09 and PR-1-12 (except for both PR-1-01 and 02, UNE 2-Wire xDSL Loops, UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing and UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting and PR-1-09 UNE IOF, EEL – Backbone, and EEL – Loop): Parity with VZ Retail.

Metrics PR-1-01 and 02, UNE 2-Wire xDSL Loops: No standard.

Metrics PR-1-01 and 02, UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing and UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting: Parity with VADI.

**PR-1-09 UNE IOF, UNE EEL – Backbone and EEL – Loop**: No standard, Refer to the EEL and IOF legends on the C2C report templates.

The published interval for one (1) to five (5) 2 Wire xDSL Loops is six (6) business days (pre-qualified). Refer to the Verizon web-site <a href="http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/resources/resources.htm#Collocation">http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/resources/resources.htm#Collocation</a> for the specific intervals offered for products and services. After accessing this web site, scroll down to the heading Product Interval Guides, and select Resale, UNE, or UNE-P to obtain the interval guide for the desired product group.

Geography:

### VZ Retail Virginia VADI 27 CLEC Aggregate 28 **CLEC Specific** Sub-Metrics – PR-1 Average Interval Offered PR-1-01 Average Interval Offered – Total No Dispatch Products POTS - Platform POTS: Residence POTS: Business 2-Wire Digital Services 2-Wire Digital Services 2-Wire xDSL Loops 2-Wire xDSL - Line Sharing 2-Wire xDSL- Line Splitting Calculation Numerator Denominator Sum of committed due date minus the Number of orders without an outside application date for orders without an dispatch in product groups. outside dispatch in product groups. PR-1-02 Average Interval Offered - Total Dispatch Products UNE: Resale: 2-Wire Digital Services 2-Wire Digital Services 2-Wire xDSL Loops 2-Wire xDSL - Line Sharing 2-Wire xDSL- Line Splitting Calculation Numerator Denominator Sum of committed due date minus Number of orders with an outside dispatch application date for orders with an in product groups. outside dispatch in product groups. Average Interval Offered – Dispatch one (1) to five (5) Lines PR-1-03 **Products** Resale: UNE:

POTS: Residence

POTS: Business

POTS – Platform

POTS - Loop

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Reported for DSL metrics only

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> Excludes Verizon Advanced Data Incorporated

Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Sum of committed due date minus	Number of POTS orders with an outside
	application date for POTS orders with an	dispatch in product groups for orders with
	outside dispatch in product groups for	one (1) to five (5) lines.
	orders with one (1) to five (5) lines.	
PR-1-04	Average Interval Offered – Dispatch six	
Products	Resale:	UNE:
	POTS – Total	POTS – Platform
		POTS – Loop
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Sum of committed due date minus	Number of POTS orders with an outside
	application date for POTS orders with an	dispatch in product groups for orders with
	outside dispatch in product groups for	six (6) to nine (9) lines.
	orders with six (6) to nine (9) lines.	
PR-1-05	Average Interval Offered – Dispatch (≥ 1	0 Lines)
Products	Resale:	UNE:
	POTS – Total	POTS – Platform
		POTS – Loop
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Sum of committed due date minus	Number of POTS orders with an outside
	application date for POTS orders with an	dispatch in product groups for orders with
	outside dispatch in product groups for	10 or more lines.
	orders with 10 or more lines.	
PR-1-06	Average Interval Offered – DS0	
Products	Resale:	UNE:
	Specials	Specials
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Sum of committed due date minus	Number of Special Services orders for DS0
	application date for Special Services	services.
	orders for DS0 services.	
PR-1-07	Average Interval Offered – DS1	T
Products	Resale:	UNE:
	Specials	Specials
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Sum of committed due date minus	Number of Special Services orders for DS1
	application date for Special Services	services.
	orders for DS1 services.	
PR-1-08	Average Interval Offered – DS3	<del>,</del>
Products	Resale:	UNE:
	Specials	Specials
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Sum of committed due date minus	Number of Special Services orders for DS3
	application date for Special Services	services.
	orders for DS3 services.	
PR-1-09	Average Interval Offered – Total	
Products	UNE:	CLEC Trunks:
	• IOF	<ul> <li>Interconnection Trunks (≤ 192 Trunks)</li> </ul>
	EEL – Backbone	CLEC Trunks (> 192 and Unforecasted
	EEL – Loop	Trunks)
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Sum of committed due date minus	Number of orders for product group.
	Sum of committed due date minus application date for product group orders.	Number of orders for product group.

PR-1-12	Average Interval Offered – Disconnects		
Products	Resale:	<ul><li>UNE:</li><li>POTS (including Complex)</li><li>Specials</li></ul>	
	• Specials	• Specials	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
		l l	

PR-2 Metrics Not in Use in Verizon VA

# PR-3 Completed within Specified Number of Days (1-5 Lines)

# **Definition:**

This metric measures the percent of orders with five (5) or fewer lines completed in specified number (by metric) of business days, between application and work completion dates. The application date is the date (day zero (0)) that a valid service request is received. **Note:** Orders received after 5:00PM are counted as received the next business day.

### **Exclusions:**

- VZ Test Orders.
- Disconnect Orders.
- Orders where customers request a due date beyond the standard available appointment interval. (X Appointment Code).
- Verizon Administrative orders.
- Orders with invalid intervals (e.g. Negative Intervals or intervals over 200 business days indicative
  of typographical error).
- Additional Segments on orders (parts of a whole order are included in the whole).
- Orders that are not complete. (Orders are included in the month that they are complete).
- Suspend for non-payment and associated restore orders.
- Orders completed late due to any end-user or CLEC caused delay.
- Coordinated cut-over Unbundled Network Elements such as loops or number portability orders.
- For sub-metrics PR-3-03 and PR-3-10 2-Wire xDSL Loop and PR-3-03 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing and 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting: orders that require a manual loop qualification.

**Note:** 2-Wire xDSL Loop, Line Sharing, and Line Splitting orders that require manual loop qualification have an **R** populated in the *Required* field of the LSR (indicating that a manual loop qualification is required).

 Orders for 2 Wire Digital Services, 2 Wire xDSL Loops, 2 Wire xDSL Line Sharing, and 2 Wire xDSL Line Splitting missed due to facility reasons.

# **Performance Standard:**

Metrics PR-3-01, PR-3-06, and PR-3-09: Parity with VZ Retail

Metric PR-3-08, Hot Cut Loops: 95%

Metrics PR-3-03, UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing and UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting: 95% within the lesser of three (3) business days OR Parity with VADI.

Metric PR-3-10 UNE 2-Wire Digital Loops: Parity with VADI.

Metrics PR-3-10 and 11, UNE 2 Wire xDSL Loops: 95%.

Refer to the Verizon web-site <a href="http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/resources/resources.htm#Collocation">http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/resources/resources.htm#Collocation</a> for information on specific products and services. After accessing this web site, scroll down to the heading Product Interval Guide and select Resale, UNE, or UNE-P to obtain the interval guide for the desired product group.

# Report Dimensions Company: VZ Retail CLEC Aggregate Geography: Virginia Virginia

CLEC Specific

Sub-Metrics				
PR-3-01	% Completed in one (1) Day one (1) to five (5) Lines – No Dispatch			
Products	Resale: POTS – Total	UNE: • POTS – Platform		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator		
	Number of No Dispatch POTS orders with one (1) to five (5) lines where completion date minus application date is one (1) or fewer days.	Number of No Dispatch POTS orders with one (1) to five (5) lines.		
PR-3-02	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA			
PR-3-03	% Completed in three (3) Days one (1) t	o five (5) Lines – No Dispatch		
Products	<ul><li>UNE:</li><li>2 Wire xDSL Line Sharing</li><li>2 Wire xDSL Line Splitting</li></ul>			
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator		
	Number of No Dispatch POTS orders with one (1) to five (5) lines where completion date minus application date is three (3) or fewer days.  Number of No Dispatch POTS one (1) to five (5) lines.			
PR-3-04	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA			
PR-3-05	Metric Not In Use in Verizon VA			
PR-3-06	% Completed in three (3) Days one (1) to five (5) Lines – Dispatch			
Products	Resale: POTS – Total	UNE:  POTS- Platform  Loop- New		
Calculation Numerator		Denominator		
	Number of Dispatch POTS orders with one (1) to five (5) lines where completion date minus application date is three (3) or fewer days.	Number of Dispatch POTS orders with one (1) to five (5) lines.		
PR-3-07	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA			
PR-3-08	% Completed in five (5) days one (1) to	five (5) Lines – No Dispatch		
Products (also apply to PR-3-09 except UNE Hot Cut Loops)	UNE:  ◆ Hot Cut Loops			
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator		
	Number of No Dispatch POTS orders with one (1) to five (5) lines where completion date minus application date is five (5) or fewer days.	Number of No Dispatch POTS orders with one (1) to five (5) lines.		

Sub-Metrics (continued)	PR-3 % Completed within Specific	ed Number of Days (1-5 Lines)	
PR-3-09	% Completed in five (5) Days one (1) to	five (5) Lines – Dispatch	
Products	Resale:  • POTS-Total  • POTS-Platform  • Loop-New		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of Dispatch POTS orders with one (1) to five (5) lines where completion date minus application date is five (5) or fewer days.  Number of Dispatch POTS orders with one (1) to five (5) lines.  (1) to five (5) lines.		
PR-3-10	% Completed in six (6) Days one (1) to	five (5) Lines – Total	
Products	<ul><li>UNE:</li><li>2-Wire xDSL Loops</li><li>2-Wire Digital Loops</li></ul>		
Calculation	Numerator Denominator		
	Number of orders (by specified product) with one (1) to five (5) lines where completion date minus application date is six (6) or fewer days.  Number of orders (by specified product) with one (1) to five (5) lines.		
PR-3-11	% Completed in nine (9) Days one (1) to five (5) Lines – Total 29		
Products	UNE:  • 2-Wire xDSL Loops		
Calculation	Numerator Denominator		
	Number of orders (by specified product) with one (1) to five (5) lines where completion date minus application date is nine (9) or fewer days.	Number of orders (by specified product) with one (1) to five (5) lines.	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Interim performance measure. This metric will be removed upon completion of PO-8 metric.

# **PR-4 Missed Appointments**

# **Definition:**

This metric measures the Percent of Orders completed after the commitment date.

**For LNP:** The percent of orders completed on time (not early). **DSL Loops** are considered complete if completed on time on the due date. VZ utilizes serial numbers where CLECs provide them to support ontime performance measures. The use of a due date-2 test or a CLECs 800 # has no impact in the determination of a completed DSL loop.

**Trunks:** Includes reciprocal trunks from VZ to CLEC. For PR-4-03, the percentage of trunks completed for which there was a missed appointment due to CLEC reasons. For PR-4-15, the percentage of trunks completed on or before the order due date.

Metric PR-4-15 includes orders that were Customer Not Ready (CNR), and were completed in the report month.

# **Exclusions:**

- VZ Test Orders
- Disconnect Orders
- Verizon Administrative orders
- Additional Segments on orders (parts of a whole order are included in the whole)
- Orders that are not complete. (Orders are included in the month that they are completed)
- Suspend for non-payment and associated restore orders.
- LNP orders without office equipment which do not have a trigger order.
- For PR-4-04 and PR-4-14, 2 Wire Digital Services ,2 Wire xDSL Loop, 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing, and 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting *only* exclude orders missed for facility reasons.

# **Performance Standard:**

Metrics PR-4-01, 02, 04, and 05 (except UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing, UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting, PR-4-02 CLEC Trunks, and PR-4-04, UNE 2 Wire xDSL Loops): Parity with VZ Retail.

Metric PR-4-02 CLEC Trunks: None - Analysis only.

Metric PR-4-07 LNP: 95% on Time

Metric PR-4-04, UNE 2 Wire xDSL Loops: Not more than 5%.

Metric PR-4-14, UNE 2 Wire xDSL Loops: 95% on Time.

**Metric PR-4-15 CLEC Trunks**: 95% on Time **Metrics PR-4-03 and 08**: No standard.<sup>30</sup>

UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing and UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting: Parity with VADI

# Report Dimensions Company: VZ Retail CLEC Aggregate CLEC Specific Geography: Virginia Virginia

 $<sup>^{30}</sup>$  % Missed Appointment Customer – No Standard – Not in Control of Verizon

Sub-Metrics				
PR-4-01	% Missed Appointment – Verizon – Total			
Description			nmitment date, due to Verizon reasons.	
Products	Resale:	UNE:	militient date, due to venzon reasons.	
Calculation	Niuma	Specials Other	Denominator	
Calculation	Number of Orders who completion date is gre due date due to Verizo group.	ere the Order ater than the order	Number of orders completed for product group.	
PR-4-02	Average Delay Days	- Total		
Description			ons, the average number of days between	
		d actual work completion		
Products	Resale: POTS 2-Wire Digital Services. Specials Total	UNE:  POTS  2-Wire Digital Services.  2-Wire xDSL Loops  2-Wire xDSL - Line Sharing  2-Wire xDSL- Line Splitting  Specials Total  EEL  IOF	Trunks: • CLEC Trunks	
Calculation	Nume	erator	Denominator	
	Sum of the completion for orders/trunks missoreasons by product groups	ed due to company	Number of orders/trunks missed for company reasons, by product group.	
PR-4-03	% Missed Appointme			
Description			er the commitment date, due to CLEC or tomer Miss Codes)	
Products	end-user delay. (Refer to Appendix B for Cust Resale:  POTS POTS Calculate POTS POTS POTS POTS POTS POTS POTS POTS		Trunks:  • CLEC Trunks	
Calculation	Nume	erator	Denominator	

	Number of orders/trunks where the order completion date is greater than the order due date due to customer reasons for product group.	Number of orders/trunks completed for product group.	
PR-4-04	% Missed Appointment – Verizon – Dispato	ch	
Description	The Percent of Dispatched Orders completed reasons.	after the commitment date, due to Verizon	
Products	Resale:	UNE:  • Platform  • Loop – New  • 2-Wire Digital Services.  • 2-Wire xDSL Loops  • 2-Wire xDSL - Line Sharing  • 2-Wire xDSL- Line Splitting	
Calculation	Numerator  Number of Dispatched Orders where the order completion date is greater than the order due date due to Verizon reasons for	Denominator  Number of Dispatched Orders completed for product group.	
PR-4-05	product group.	natah	
Description	<ul> <li>% Missed Appointment – Verizon – No Dispatch</li> <li>The Percent of No-Dispatch Orders completed after the commitment date, due to Verizon reasons.</li> </ul>		
Products	Resale:     POTS     2-Wire Digital Services.	UNE:  • Platform  • 2 –Wire Digital Services  • 2-Wire xDSL - Line Sharing  • 2-Wire xDSL- Line Splitting	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of No Dispatch Orders where the Order completion date is greater than the order due date due to Company Reasons for product group.	Number of No Dispatch Orders Completed for product group.	
PR-4-06	Metric Not in Use in Virginia. Measure mo	ved to PR-9 metrics.	

PR-4-07	% On Time Performance – LNP Only		
Description Products	Percent of all LNP orders (including both the Trigger and associated disconnect order) where trigger is in place one business day before the disconnect due date and disconnect is completed on or after 11:59PM of the due date For LNP <i>only</i> orders, the percent of LNP (retail disconnect) orders completed in translation on or after due date on the order. Telephone Numbers disconnected early are considered not met.  UNE:		
	• LNP		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of LNP orders (1 order = Trigger order and disconnect order), where port trigger is completed one (1) business day before the due date and the retail disconnect is completed on or after11:59PM of the due date.		
PR-4-08	% Missed Appointment – Customer – Due to Late Order Confirmation		
Description	The percent of orders completed after the commitment date, due to CLEC or end-user delay, where the reason for customer delay is identified as a late order confirmation.		
Products	Resale:		
Calculation	Numerator Denominator		
DD 4 00 4 4	Number of orders where the order completion date is greater than the order due date due to customer reasons (for late Order Confirmation) for product group		
PR-4-09 to 4- 13	Metric numbers not available in Virginia.		

PR-4-14	% Completed On Time – 2-Wire xDSL Loop	es	
Description	% of 2-Wire xDSL Loops completed on time. Complete per VZ and CLEC.		
	A 2Wire xDSL Loop order is considered completed on time if:		
	For CLECs that provide serial numbers; the order is completed on the due date and a serial number is provided or :		
	For CLECs that do <b>not</b> provide serial number due date.	ers; Verizon completed the service on the	
Products	UNE  • 2Wire xDSL Loops		
Calculation	Numerator Denominator		
	Number of all orders completed on or before the due date.  Number of completed orders minus any orders delayed for customer reasons.		
PR-4-15	% On Time Provisioning – Trunks		
Description	The percent of trunks completed on or before the order due date.		
Products	Trunks		
	CLEC Trunks		
Calculation	Numerator Denominator		
	The number of trunks where the order completion date is less than or equal to the order due date.  The number of trunks completed within the month.		

# **PR-5 Facility Missed Orders**

# **Definition:**

These sub-metrics measure facility missed orders. Additionally, PR-5-04 measures orders that were cancelled five (5) days after the due date. **Note:** The likely reason for such cancellations included in PR-5-04 would be due to a lack of facilities.

**Facility Missed Orders:** The Percent of Dispatched Orders completed after the commitment date, where the cause of the delay is lack of facilities.

**Facility Missed Orders > 15 or 60 Days**: The percent of Dispatched orders missed for lack of facilities where the completion date minus the appointment date is greater than 15 or 60 calendar days.

**Facility Missed Trunks**: The percentage of trunks completed after the commitment date, where the cause of the delay was due to lack of facilities. **Note:** trunks are not dispatched.

# **Exclusions:**

- VZ Test Orders
- Disconnect Orders
- Verizon Administrative orders
- Additional Segments on orders (parts of a whole order are included in the whole)
- From PR-5-01 through PR-5-03: Orders that are not complete. (Orders are included in the month that they are complete)
- Suspend for non-payment and associated restore orders.
- From PR-5-04: Orders missed or delayed due to customer reasons.

# **Performance Standard:**

**Metrics PR-5-01 through PR-5-03** (except UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing and UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting): Parity with VZ Retail.

UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing and UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting: Parity with VADI

Metric PR-5-04: No Standard. This is a diagnostic measure.

# Report Dimensions Company:

VZ RetailCLEC Aggregate

Geography:Virginia

• CLEC Specific

### Sub-Metrics

Sub-Metrics				
PR-5-01	% Missed Appointment – Verizon – Facilities			
Description	The percent of Trunks/Dispatched Orders completed after the commitment date, due to lack of Verizon facilities.			
Products	Resale:     POTS     Specials     2-Wire Digital Services.	UNE:  • Loop • Platform • Specials • 2-Wire Digital Services. • 2-Wire xDSL Loops • 2-Wire xDSL - Line Sharing • 2-Wire xDSL-Line Splitting	Trunks: • CLEC Trunks	
Calculation	Nume	erator	Denominator	

	Number of trunks/dispatched orders where Number of trunks/dispatched orders			
	the order completion date is greater than the	completed for product group.		
	order due date due to Verizon Facility	completed for product group.		
	reasons for product group.			
PR-5-02	% Orders Held for Facilities > 15 Days			
Description	The Percent of Trunks/Dispatched Orders	completed more than 15 days after the		
•	commitment date, due to lack of Verizon facili			
Products	Resale: UNE:	Trunks:		
	POTS     Loop	CLEC Trunks		
	Specials     Platform			
	2-Wire Digital     Specials			
	Services. • 2-Wire Digital			
	Services.			
	2-Wire xDSL			
	Loops  • 2-Wire xDSL -			
	Line Sharing.			
	2-Wire xDSL-			
	Line Splitting			
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator		
	Number of trunks/dispatched orders where	Number of trunks/dispatched orders		
	the completion date minus due date is more	completed for product group.		
	than 15 days for Company Facility reasons			
	for product group.			
PR-5-03	% Orders Held for Facilities > 60 Days			
Description	The Percent of Trunks completed more than	60 days after the commitment date, due to		
	lack of Verizon facilities. Note: trunks are not	dispatched.		
Products	Trunks:			
	CLEC Trunks			
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator		
	Number of trunks where the completion	Number of trunks completed for product		
	date minus due date is more than 60 days	group.		
	for Company Facility reasons for product			
	group.			
PR-5-04	% Orders Cancelled (> five (5) days) after Due Date- Due to Facilities			
Description	The percent of total orders (completed and cancelled) that are cancelled five (5) or more			
	business days after the due date, exclusive of	those orders with a customer miss		
Products	jeopardy code. UNE:			
Floudets	• Loop			
	2-Wire Digital Services			
	2-Wire Digital Services     2-Wire xDSL Loops			
	Specials			
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator		
	Number of cancelled orders cancelled five	Number of orders completed or		
	(5) or more business days after the due date	cancelled for the product group within the		
	(excluding those orders that missed due to	report month.		
	customer reasons.)			

# **PR-6 Installation Quality**

# **Definition:**

This metric measures the percent of lines/circuits/trunks installed where a reported trouble was found in the network within 30 days of order completion.

**Note:** For POTS services, the percent of lines/circuits/trunks installed where a reported trouble was found in the network within seven (7) days. This includes Disposition Codes 03 (Drop Wire), 04 (Cable) and 05 (Central Office). Disposition Code 05 includes translation troubles closed via SERVICE automatically by CLEC. Source: NORD

# **Exclusions:**

- Subsequent reports (additional customer calls while the trouble is pending).
- Troubles closed due to customer action.
- Troubles reported by Verizon employees in the course of performing preventative maintenance, where no customer has reported a trouble.

# Formula:

Installation Troubles (within seven (7) or 30 days) with Disposition Codes 03, 04 and 05 divided by Lines completed multiplied by 100

# **Performance Standard:**

Metric PR-6-01: Parity with VZ Retail For Found Troubles

Metric PR-6-01, UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing and UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting: Parity with VADI.

Metric PR-6-02, UNE POTS - Loop Hot Cut - % Installation Troubles Reported within seven (7)

Days: 2%

Metric PR-6-03: No standard.

Metric PR-6-03: No standard.				
Report Dimensions				
Company:			Geography:	
<ul> <li>VZ Retail</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>Virginia</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>CLEC Aggre</li> </ul>	egate			
<ul> <li>CLEC Spec</li> </ul>	ific			
<b>Sub-Metrics</b>				
PR-6-01	% Installation Troub	les repor	ted within 30	Days
Description	Verizon's network with	hin 30 da	ys of order co	where a reported trouble was found in empletion. Includes Disposition Codes 03 e).
Products	Resale:     POTS     2 wire digital services (ISDN)     Specials	ole) and 05 (Central Office UNE:  POTS – Loop Platform  2-Wire Digital Loops.  2-Wire xDSL Loops  2-Wire xDSL - Line Sharing.  2-Wire xDSL- Line Splitting Specials		Trunks: • CLEC Trunks
Calculation	Nume	erator		Denominator

PR-6-02		es 03, 04 and 05) on activity within 30 les reported within sev	
Description		(7) days of order comple	where a reported trouble was found in the etion. Includes Disposition Codes 03 (Drop
Products	UNE: • POTS – Loop Hot	Cut	
Calculation		erator	Denominator
	Number of Central Off loop (Disposition Code troubles with installatio (7) days of trouble rep	es 03, 04 and 05) on activity within seven	Total Lines installed in calendar month.
PR-6-03		les reported within 30	
Description	The percent of lines/circuits/trunks installed where a reported trouble was not found in the network within 30 days of order completion. Includes Disposition Codes 07, 08, and 09 (Found OK/Test OK) and Disposition Codes 12 and 13 (CPE).		
Products	Resale:     POTS     2 wire Digital Services (ISDN)     Specials	UNE:  POTS – Loop  POTS – Platform  2-Wire Digital Services.  2-Wire xDSL Loops  2-Wire xDSL - Line Sharing  2-Wire xDSL- Line Splitting  Specials	Trunks: • CLEC Trunks
Calculation	Nume	erator	Denominator
	Number of Not Found, Test OK and CPE troubles with installation activity within 30 days of trouble report.		Total Lines installed in calendar month.

PR-7 Metrics Not in Use in Verizon VA

# PR-8 Open Orders in a Hold Status

# **Definition:**

This metric measures the number of open orders that at the close of the reporting period have been in a hold status for more than 30 or 90 calendar days, as a percentage of orders completed in the reporting period.

An **open order** is a valid order that has not been completed or cancelled. Open orders in a hold status include:

- 1. open orders that have passed the originally committed completion date due to VZ reasons; and,
- 2. open orders that have not been assigned a completion date due to VZ reasons.

Measurement of the 30 and 90 day intervals for open orders that have passed the originally committed completion date due to VZ reasons will commence with such passed originally committed completion date (passed originally committed completion date = Day 0). Measurement of the 30 and 90 day intervals for open orders that have not been assigned a completion date due to VZ reasons will commence with the application date (application date = Day 0).

# **Exclusions:**

- VZ Test Orders.
- · Disconnect Orders.
- Verizon Administrative orders.
- Additional segments on orders (parts of a whole order are included in the whole).
- Orders that are complete or cancelled.
- Suspend for non-payment and associated restore orders.
- Orders that have passed the committed completion date, or whose completion has been delayed, due to CLEC or end user delay. (including VZ requests for cancellation)
- Orders that at the request of the CLEC or VZ Retail customer have not been assigned a completion date.

# **Performance Standard:**

Parity with VZ Retail.

UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing and UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting performance standard is Parity with VADI.

# Report Dimensions Company VZ Retail CLEC Aggregate CLEC Specific Geography: Virginia Virginia

Sub-Metrics						
PR-8-01	Open Orders in a Hold Status > 30 Days					
Products	Resale:     POTS     2-Wire Digital Services     Specials	UNE:  POTS  2-Wire Digital Services  2-Wire xDSL Loops  2-Wire xDSL - Line Sharing  2-Wire xDSL-Line Splitting  Specials  EEL  IOF	Trunks: • CLEC Trunks			
Calculation	Nume	erator	Denominator			
	Number of open orders the reporting period ha status for more than 30	ve been in a hold	Total number of orders completed in the reporting period.			
PR-8-02		Open Orders in a Hold Status > 90 Days				
Products	Resale:     POTS     2-Wire Digital Services     Specials	UNE:  POTS  2-Wire Digital Services  2-Wire xDSL Loops  2-Wire xDSL - Line Sharing  2-Wire xDSL-Line Splitting  Specials  EEL  IOF	Trunks: • CLEC Trunks			
Calculation	lation Numerator		Denominator			
	Number of open orders that at the close of the reporting period have been in a hold status for more than 90 days.		Total number of orders completed in the reporting period.			

# **PR-9 Hot Cut Loops**

# Methodology:

This metric measures the percent on-time performance for UNE Hot Cut Loops.

A Hot Cut is considered **complete** when the following situation occurs:

Work is done at the appointed Frame Due Time (FDT) as noted on the LSRC or the work is done at a time mutually agreed upon by the RCCC/CLEC. The time is either within a prescribed interval as noted in the C2C guidelines, or it is a mutually accepted interval agreed upon by Verizon and the CLEC (e.g. project completes by a certain date).

**Note:** If Verizon re-institutes the acceptance testing process, the percent on time measure will include the time it takes to complete acceptance testing.

A Hot Cut is considered **missed** when one of the following occurs:

- 1. Premature disconnect called in to 1-877-HotCuts (otherwise the disconnect would be captured as a Retail trouble).
- 2. Work was not done (e.g. work was not turned up to CLEC by some means (e-mail, VMS, direct phone call)) by close of intervals noted under Met Hot Cuts definition due to a Verizon reason (e.g. HFC, late turn-up, due date pushed out due to Verizon action).

# **Exclusions:**

- VZ Test Orders
- Verizon Administrative orders
- Additional segments on orders (parts of a whole order are included in the whole)
- Orders that are not complete. (Orders are included in the month that they are complete)
- If a CLEC cancels an order before the start of a Hot Cut window and VZ performs the Hot Cut, this VZ error will result in a retail trouble report and need not be reflected elsewhere.

For PR-9-02:

• Early cuts not reported by CLEC to 877-HotCuts line.

# **Performance Standard:**

Hot Cuts:

PR-9-01: 95% completed within window PR-9-02: Not more than 1% of lines cut early

PR-9-08: No Standard

Standard for Cut-Over Window: Amount of time from start to completion of physical cut-over of lines:

one (1) to nine (9) lines: one (1) Hour

10 to 49 lines: two (2) Hours 50 to 99 lines: three (3) Hours 100 to 199 lines: four (4) Hours 200 plus lines: eight (8) Hours

If IDLC is involved – Four (4) hour window (8:00AM to 12:00PM (Noon) or 1:00PM to 5:00PM)<sup>31</sup>. Four (4) hour window applies to start time.

### Report Dimensions

Company:	Geography:
CLEC Aggregate	Virginia
CLEC Specific	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> Only applicable if Verizon VA notified CLEC by 2:30PM Eastern Time on DD-2 that the service was on IDLC

Sub-Wetrics	- Hot Cut Loops				
PR-9-01	% On Time Performance – Hot Cut				
Description	Percent of all UNE Loop orders completed within the cut-over window. Start time specified on LSR. For UNE Loops, includes both Loop only and Loop & Number Portability. Orders disconnected early and orders cancelled during or after a defective cut due to Verizon reasons are considered not met.				
Products	UNE:  Loop – Hot Cut (Coordinated Cut-over)				
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator			
	Number of Hot Cut (coordinated loop) orders (with or without number portability) completed within commitment window (as scheduled on order) on due date.	Number of Hot Cut (coordinated loop orders) completed.			
PR-9-02	% Early Cuts – Lines				
Description	The total number of lines cut before the frame due time (i.e. the beginning of the cut- over window) or cut before mutually agreed upon time between Verizon and the CLEC divided by the total number of hot cut lines completed in the month.				
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator			
	Count of hot cut (coordinated loop) lines (With or without number portability) cut before frame due time or cut before mutually agreed upon time between Verizon and the CLEC.	Count of hot cut lines completed.			
	and the CLEC.				
PR-9-03	Metrics not in use in Virginia.				
PR-9-03 through PR- 9-07					
through PR- 9-07 PR-9-08	Metrics not in use in Virginia.  Average Duration of Service Interruption				
through PR- 9-07	Metrics not in use in Virginia.	air - MTTR) for troubles called in to the 1-			
through PR- 9-07 PR-9-08	Metrics not in use in Virginia.  Average Duration of Service Interruption The average repair time (Mean Time to Repair to Repair time) 877-HotCuts line (Installation troubles)  Numerator	air - MTTR) for troubles called in to the 1-  Denominator			
through PR- 9-07 PR-9-08 Description	Average Duration of Service Interruption The average repair time (Mean Time to Repair	,			

# Section 4

# **Maintenance & Repair Performance**

# (MR)

	Function	Number of Sub-metrics
MR-1	Response Time OSS Maintenance Interface	6
MR-2	Trouble Report Rate	5
MR-3	Missed Repair Appointments	3
MR-4	Trouble Duration Intervals	8
MR-5	Repeat Trouble Reports	1

### **MR-1 Response Time OSS Maintenance Interface**

### **Definition:**

This metric measures the response time defined as the time, in seconds, that elapses from issuance of a query request to receipt of a response by the requesting carrier. For CLECs this performance is measured at the access platform.

Verizon uses two databases to collect maintenance performance data. Coding specified in this section is largely POTS services. Special Services and Trunks coding descriptions are included in the Appendix A.

### **Exclusions:**

- CLEC Create Transactions complex create trouble transactions not available to retail.
- EnView transactions

### **Methodology:**

8:00AM to 5:00PM seven (7) days per week, no holiday exclusions.

For VZ retail representatives: Retail performance is reported directly from Common Agent Desktop (CAD). Measurements begin when the CAD server receives a request from the GUI, and end when the CAD server sends a response back to the GUI. The create, modify, and request cancellation of trouble transaction measurements, are the sum of the averages of the response times for the initial inquiry transaction (initiated from the blank TE or Trouble Entry Screen), and the requested create, modify, or cancel (initiated from the TR or Trouble Report Screen). The first measurement captures the response time from the time CAD receives an inquiry request from the user, who enters a TN and hits the **ok** button on the TE screen, until the data is received from LMOS and CAD sends a TR screen to the user. The second measurement captures the response time from the time CAD receives an "action" request from the user, to the time the LMOS information is received and sent to the GUI. The "action" request initiated from the TR screen can be a create, modify or cancel. If the user cancels the transaction between the first and second measurement, the time from the first measurement is still included in the calculation of the average for the first measurement.

For CLEC representatives: Actual response times reported by RETAS. For Create Trouble includes basic create function.

### Performance Standard:

### Parity with Retail plus not more than four (4) seconds. Four (4)-second difference allows for variations in functionality. **Report Dimensions** Company: Geography: VZ Retail Virginia **CLEC Aggregate** Products CLEC Retail Sub-Metrics Average Response Time - Create Trouble MR-1-01 Calculation **Numerator Denominator** Sum of all response times from *Enter* key to Number of Create Trouble transactions. reply on screen for Create Trouble transactions.

MR-1-02	Average Response Time – Status Trouble		
Calculation Numerator		Denominator	
	Sum of all response times from <i>Enter</i> key to reply on screen for Status Trouble transactions.	Number of Status Trouble transactions.	
MR-1-03	Average Response Time – Modify Trouble		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Sum of all response times from <i>Enter</i> key to reply on screen for Modify Trouble transactions	Number of Modify Trouble transactions.	
MR-1-04	Average Response Time – Request Cancel	lation of Trouble	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Sum of all response times from <i>Enter</i> key to reply on screen for Request for Cancellation of Trouble transactions.	Number of Request for Cancellation of Trouble transactions.	
MR-1-05	Average Response Time –Trouble Report I	History (by TN/Circuit)	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
Sum of all response times from <i>Enter</i> key to reply on screen for Trouble Report History transactions.		Number of Trouble History transactions.	
MR-1-06	Average Response Time – Test Trouble (POTS Only)		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Sum of all response times from <i>Enter</i> key to reply on screen for Trouble Test transactions.	Number of Trouble Test transactions.	

## **MR-2 Trouble Report Rate**

### Definition:

This metric measures the total initial customer direct or referred troubles reported, where the trouble disposition was found to be in the network, per 100 lines/circuits/trunks in service. Loop equals Drop Wire plus Outside Plant Loop. Network Trouble means a trouble with a Disposition Codes of 03 (Drop-wire), 04 (Outside Plant Loop), or 05 (Central Office).

UNE Loop is defined as 2-wire analog loop.

**Subsequent Reports:** Additional customer trouble calls while an existing trouble report is pending – typically for status or to change or update information.

The Disposition Codes set forth in the CLEC Handbook, Section 8.7 are included in Appendix G.

### **Exclusions:**

- Report rate excludes subsequent reports (additional customer calls while the trouble is pending)
- Troubles reported on VZ official (administrative lines)
- Troubles closed due to customer action.
- Troubles reported by Verizon employees in the course of performing preventative maintenance, where no customer has reported a trouble

Excluded from Total and Loop/CO report rates:

- Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) troubles
- Troubles reported but not found (Found OK and Test OK).

Excluded from MR-2-02 and MR-2-03 for 2 Wire xDSL Loops and Line Sharing: Installation troubles

### **Performance Standard:**

**Report Dimensions** 

POTS:

### Metrics MR-2-01, 02, and 03, Report Rate:

Parity with VZ Retail.

Trunk Retail Equivalent = IXC FGD. Parity should be assessed in conjunction with MTTR

### Metric MR-2-04, % Subsequent Reports:

No standard. Parity to be assessed in conjunction with missed appointments.

Metric MR-2-05, % CPE/TOK/FOK Reports: (Customer Premises Equipment, Test OK, Found OK):

No standard. Used for root cause analysis. For CLEC troubles a not found trouble is coded as CPE.

UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing and UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting: Parity with VADI

Number of all trouble reports with found

network troubles.

### Company: Geography: VZ Retail Virginia **CLEC Aggregate CLEC Specific Sub-Metrics** MR-2-01 **Network Trouble Report Rate Products** UNE: Resale: Trunks: Specials Specials **CLEC Trunks** Calculation **Numerator Denominator**

Number of Lines or specials or trunks in

service.

Sub-Metrics	- MR-2 Network Trouble Report Rate	e (continued)	
MR-2-02	Network Trouble Report Rate – Loop		
Products	Resale:	UNE:  Platform  Loop  2-Wire Digital Services  2-Wire xDSL Loops  2-Wire xDSL - Line Sharing  2-Wire xDSL- Line Splitting	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of all loop trouble reports (Disposition Codes of 03 and 04).	Number of Lines in service.	
MR-2-03	Network Trouble Report Rate – Central Off		
Products	Resale:     POTS     2 wire Digital services (ISDN)	UNE:  Platform  Loop  2-Wire Digital Services  2-Wire xDSL Loops  2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing  2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of all Central Office trouble reports (Disposition Code of 05).	Number of Lines in service.	
MR-2-04	% Subsequent Reports		
Description	Subsequent Reports: Additional customer trouble calls received while an existing trouble report is pending. Subsequents are typically status inquiries or customer's calling to change information.		
Products	Resale:  POTS  2 Wire Digital Services (ISDN)	UNE:  • Platform  • Loop  • 2-Wire Digital Services  • 2-Wire xDSL Loops  • 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing  • 2 Wire xDSL Line Splitting	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of subsequent reports (Field and administrative repeaters for Disposition Codes, 03, 04 and 05).	Number of Total Disposition Codes 03, 04, and 05 troubles reported (Per MR-2-01).	

Sub-Metrics	Sub-Metrics – MR-2 Network Trouble Report Rate (continued)		
MR-2-05	% CPE/TOK/FOK Trouble Report Rate		
Description	Troubles closed to CPE, Found OK and Test	OK as a percent of lines in service.	
Products	Resale:  POTS  Platform  Loop  Specials  2-Wire Digital Services (ISDN)  2-Wire xDSL Loops  2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing  2 Wire xDSL Line Splitting  Specials		
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator	
	Number of all CPE (Disposition Codes 12/13), Test OK, and Found OK troubles (Disposition Codes 07, 08, and 09) and No Trouble Found (NTF) for Specials.	Number of lines in service.	

### **MR-3 Missed Repair Appointments**

### **Definition:**

These metrics measure the percent of reported Network Troubles not repaired and cleared by the date and time committed. Also referred to as percent of customer troubles not resolved within estimate. Appointment intervals vary with force availability in the POTS environment. Includes Disposition Codes 03 (Drop Wire), 04 (Cable) and 05 (Central Office).

Loop is defined as Disposition Codes 03 plus 04. These troubles are always dispatched.

Verizon uses a single ticket process for misdirected troubles on UNE POTS voice loops (only). This process enables Verizon to redirect a trouble to the opposite end of the circuit after a CLEC made an error in the initial dispatch direction.

### **Exclusions:**

- Missed appointments where the CLEC or end-user causes the missed appointment or required access was not available during appointment interval
- Excludes subsequent reports (additional customer calls while the trouble is pending)
- \*Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) troubles
- \*Troubles reported but not found (Found OK (FOK) and Test OK (TOK)).
- Troubles closed due to customer action.
- Troubles reported by Verizon employees in the course of performing preventative maintenance, where no customer reported a trouble.
- Sub-metric MR-3-02 POTS Loop Only: exclude redirected troubles. A trouble ticket is considered a
  redirect if it was dispatched IN once and OUT once, and the trouble was found on the second
  dispatch (due to a CLEC error in the initial dispatch direction).

**Note:** The following *No Access Rule* applies to MR-3 *Missed Repair Appointments* sub-metrics: Exclude records where Verizon dispatches a technician prior to the appointment date, and encounters a *No Access* situation.

\* The CPE and FOK/TOK exclusions do not apply to sub-metric MR-3-03.

### Performance Standard:

**Metrics MR-3-01 and MR-3-02** (except UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing and UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting)— Parity with VZ Retail.

Metrics MR-3-01 and MR-3-02 UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing and UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting: Parity with VADI.

Metrics MR-3-03,: No standard.

# Report Dimensions Company: VZ Retail CLEC Aggregate CLEC Specific Geography: Virginia Virginia

Sub-Metrics		
MR-3-01	% Missed Repair Appointment – Loop	
Products	Resale:     POTS - Business     POTS – Residence     2 Wire Digital Services (ISDN)	UNE:  Platform Business Platform Residence Loop 2-Wire Digital Services 2-Wire xDSL Loops 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Number of Loop troubles where clear time is greater than commitment time (missed appointments for (M=X) for Disposition Codes 0300-0499).	Number of Loop troubles (Disposition Codes 03 and 04).
MR-3-02	% Missed Repair Appointment – Central Of	ffice
Products	Resale:     POTS- Business     POTS- Residence     2 Wire Digital Services (ISDN)	<ul> <li>UNE:</li> <li>Platform Business</li> <li>Platform Residence</li> <li>Loop</li> <li>2-Wire Digital Services</li> <li>2-Wire xDSL Loops</li> <li>2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing</li> <li>2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting</li> </ul>
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Number of Central Office troubles where clear time is greater than commitment time (missed appointments (M=X) for Disposition Code 05).	Number of Central Office Troubles (Disposition Code 05).
MR-3-03	% CPE/TOK/FOK – Missed Appointment	
Products	Resale:     POTS     2 Wire Digital Services (ISDN)	UNE:  • Platform  • Loop  • 2-Wire Digital Services  • 2-Wire xDSL Loops  • 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing  • 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Number of CPE, FOK and TOK troubles where clear time is greater than appointment time for (M=X) Disposition Codes (07, 08, 09, 12, and 13).	Number of CPE, FOK and TOK troubles (Disposition Codes 07,08, 09, 12, and 13).
MR-3-04	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA	
MR-3-05	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA	

### **MR-4 Trouble Duration Intervals**

### **Definition:**

This metric measures trouble duration intervals. Mean Time to Repair: (MTTR) For Network Trouble reports, the average duration time from trouble receipt to trouble clearance. Includes Disposition Codes 03 (Drop Wire), 04 (Cable) and 05 (Central Office).

For **POTS**, **Resale**, **and Platform**, type services: trouble duration intervals are measured on a *running clock* basis. Run clock includes weekends and holidays.

For **UNE Loop**, **UNE 2-Wire Digital Loop**, **and UNE 2-Wire xDSL Loop** products, trouble duration intervals are measured on a limited *stop clock* basis. A *stop clock* is used when the customer premises access, provided by the CLEC and its end user, is after the offered repair interval. *For example*, if customer premises access is not available on a weekend, the clock stops at 5:00PM Friday, and resumes at 8:00AM Monday. This applies to dispatched out tickets only.

For **Special Services** type services and Interconnection trunks, this is measured on a *stop clock* basis (e.g., the clock is stopped when CLEC testing is occurring, VZ is awaiting carrier acceptance, or VZ is denied access).

**Out of Service Intervals**: The percent of Network Troubles that indicate an Out-Of-Service (OOS) condition which was repaired and cleared more than "y" hours after receipt of trouble report. OOS means that there is no dial tone, the customer cannot call out, or the customer cannot be called. The OOS period commences when the trouble is entered into VZ's designated trouble-reporting interface either directly by the CLEC or by a VZ representative upon notification. OOS intervals are measured using the same duration calculations that apply to Mean Time to Repair metrics for that product listed above. Includes Disposition Codes 03 (Drop Wire), 04 (Cable) and 05 (Central Office). **Note:** "y" equals hours OOS (2, 4, 12 or 24 hours).

**For Special Services:** An OOS condition is defined as follows: Troubles where, in the initial contact with the customer, it is determined that the circuit is completely OOS and not just an intermittent problem (osi = 'y'), and the trouble completion code indicated that a trouble was found within the Verizon network.

Verizon uses a single ticket process for misdirected troubles on UNE POTS voice loops (only). This process enables Verizon to redirect a trouble to the opposite end of the circuit after a CLEC made an error in the initial dispatch direction.

### **Exclusions:**

- Subsequent reports (additional customer calls while the trouble is pending)
- Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) troubles
- Troubles reported but not found (Found OK and Test OK).
- Troubles closed due to customer action.
- Troubles reported by Verizon employees in the course of performing preventative maintenance, where no customer reported a trouble.
- For, Sub-metric MR-4-03 POTS Loop Only: exclude *redirected* troubles. A trouble ticket is considered a *redirect* if it was dispatched **IN** once and **OUT** once, and the trouble was found on the second dispatch (due to a CLEC error in the initial dispatch direction).

For troubles where the *stop clock* is used:

• The time period from when the *stop clock* is initiated until the time the clock resumes.

# **Performance Standard:**

Parity with VZ Retail (except UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing and UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting).

UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing and UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting: Parity with VADI.UNE Loop measurement will be compared to Retail Business and Residence combined.

Report Dimensions

176		
Co	mpany:	Geography:
•	VZ Retail	Virginia
•	CLEC Aggregate	
•	CLEC Specific	

Sub-Metrics – Trouble Duration Intervals			
MR-4-01	Mean Time To Repair – Total		
Products	Resale:  POTS  2 Wire Digital Services (ISDN)  Specials (Non DS0 and DS0)  Specials DS1 and DS3	<ul> <li>UNE:</li> <li>Platform</li> <li>Loop</li> <li>2-Wire Digital Services</li> <li>Specials (Non DS0 and DS0)</li> <li>Specials DS1 and DS3</li> </ul>	Trunks: • CLEC Trunks
Calculation	Nume		Denominator
	Sum of trouble clear date and time minus trouble receipt date and time for Central Office and Loop troubles (Disposition Codes 03, 04 and 05 (Specials – excludes stop time).		Number of Central Office and Loop troubles (Disposition Codes 03, 04 and 05).
MR-4-02	Mean Time To Repair	r – Loop Trouble	
Products	Resale:  POTS- Business  POTS- Residence  Wire Digital Services (ISDN)		<ul> <li>UNE:</li> <li>Platform Business</li> <li>Platform Residence</li> <li>Loop</li> <li>2-Wire Digital Services</li> <li>2-Wire xDSL Loops</li> <li>2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing</li> <li>2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting</li> </ul>
Calculation	Nume	erator	Denominator
	Sum of the trouble clear date and time minus the trouble receipt date and time for Loop troubles (Disposition Codes 03 and 04).		Number of Loop troubles (Disposition Codes 03 and 04).
MR-4-03	Mean Time To Repair – Central Office Trouble		
Products	Resale:     POTS- Business     POTS- Residence     2 Wire Digital Services (ISDN)		<ul> <li>UNE:</li> <li>POTS – Platform Business</li> <li>POTS – Platform Residence</li> <li>POTS - Loop</li> <li>2-Wire Digital Services</li> <li>2-Wire xDSL Loops</li> <li>2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing</li> <li>2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting</li> </ul>
Calculation	Nume	erator	Denominator

	Sum of trouble clear date and time minus trouble receipt date and time for Central		Number of Total Central Office troubles (Disposition Codes 05).
	Office troubles (Disposition Code 05).		(Disposition Codes 65).
MR-4-04	% Cleared (all trouble		
Products	Resale:     POTS     2 Wire Digital Services (ISDN)     Specials (Non DS0 and DS0)     Specials DS1 and DS3	UNE:  • Platform  • Loop  • 2-Wire Digital Services  • 2-Wire xDSL Loops  • 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing  • 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting  • Specials (Non DS0 and DS0)  • Specials DS1 and DS3	Trunks: • CLEC Trunks
Calculation	Nume	erator	Denominator
	Number of troubles, where the trouble clear date and time minus trouble receipt date and time is less than or equal to 24 hours.		Number of Central Office and Loop troubles (Disposition Codes 03, 04 and 05).
MR-4-05	% Out of Service > 2 Hours		,
Products	Trunks:  CLEC Trunks		
Calculation	Nume	erator	Denominator
	Number of trunk troubles OOS, where the trouble clear date and time minus the trouble receipt date and time is greater than two (2) hours.		Number of Total OOS trunk troubles (Loop and Central Office).
MR-4-06	% Out of Service > 4 Hours		T
Products	Resale:  POTS  Specials (Non DS0 and DS0)  Specials DS1 and DS3	<ul> <li>UNE:</li> <li>Platform</li> <li>Specials (Non DS0 and DS0)</li> <li>Specials DS1 and DS3</li> </ul>	Trunks:  • CLEC Trunks
Calculation	Numerator  Number of troubles OOS, where the trouble clear date and time minus trouble receipt date and time is greater than four (4) hours.		Denominator
			Number of OOS troubles (Loop and Central Office).

MR-4-07	% Out of Service > 12 Hours			
Products	Resale:     POTS     2 Wire Digital Services (ISDN)	UNE:  • Platform  • Loop  • 2-Wire Digital Services  • 2-Wire xDSL Loops  • 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing  • 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting	Trunks: • CLEC Trunks	
Calculation	Nume		Denominator	
	Number of troubles Od clear date and time midate and time is greate	nus trouble receipt	Number of OOS troubles (Loop and Central Office).	
MR-4-08	% Out of Service > 24	4 Hours		
Products	Resale: POTS-Business POTS-Residence 2 Wire Digital Services (ISDN) Specials (Non DS0 and DS0) Specials DS1 and DS3	UNE:  Platform Business  Platform Residence  Loop  2-Wire Digital Services  2-Wire xDSL Loops  2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing  2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting  Specials (Non DS0 and DS0)  Specials DS1 and DS3	Trunks: • CLEC Trunks	
Calculation	Numerator		Denominator	
	Number of troubles OOS, where the trouble clear date and time minus trouble receipt date and time is greater than 24 hours.		Number of OOS troubles (Loop and Central Office).	
MR-4-09	Metric Not in Use in			
MR-4-10	Metric Not in Use in	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA		

### **MR-5 Repeat Trouble Reports**

### **Definition:**

This metric measures the percent of troubles cleared that have an additional trouble reported/cleared within 30 days for which a network trouble (Disposition Codes 03, 04, or 05) is found. A repeat trouble report is defined as a trouble on the same line/circuit/trunk as a previous trouble report that occurred within the last 30 calendar days of the previous trouble. Any trouble, regardless of the original Disposition Code, that repeat as a Disposition Code 03, 04, or 05 will be classified as a repeat report with the exception of those exclusions listed in Section A below.

The identification of a repeat report and the scoring (number of days since original report) is based on the Close Date of the original report (often referred to as the "OR") to the Close Date of the repeater.

### **Exclusions:**

### Section A:

A report is not scored as a *repeat* when the original reports are:

- For Loop troubles (e.g. analog loop, 2Wire Digital Loops, and 2Wire xDSL Loops) a repeat is not scored when the original report is no access or misdirected.
  - 1. An initial trouble may only be closed to a *No Access* disposition code if access is not available within the appointment window.
  - 2. An original report that was closed to No Trouble Found (NTF), Found OK (FOK), or Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) is deemed to have been *misdirected* if the trouble is found in a second report that was dispatched in the opposite direction.

### Section B:

Excluded from the *repeat* reports are:

- Subsequent reports (additional customer calls while the trouble is pending)
- CPE troubles
- Troubles reported but not found upon dispatch (Found OK and Test OK).
- Troubles closed due to customer action.
- Troubles reported by Verizon employees in the course of performing preventative maintenance, where no customer reported a trouble.
- Troubles that are reported in the PR-6-01 % Installation Troubles Reported within 30 Days metric.

### **Performance Standard:**

Parity with VZ Retail (except UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing and UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting).

UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing and UNE 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting: Parity with VADI

# Report Dimensions Company: VZ Retail CLEC Aggregate CLEC Specific Geography: Virginia Virginia

Sub-Metrics			
MR-5-01	% Repeat Reports wi	thin 30 Days	
Products	Resale:     POTS     2 Wire Digital Services (ISDN)     Specials	UNE:  • Platform  • Loop  • 2-Wire Digital Services  • 2-Wire xDSL Loops  • 2-Wire xDSL Line Sharing  • 2-Wire xDSL Line Splitting  • Specials	Trunks: • CLEC Trunks
Calculation	Numerator		Denominator
	Number of Central Office and Loop troubles that had previous troubles within the last 30 days. (Disposition Codes 03, 04, and 05, that repeated from Disposition Codes < 14). (Repeat Flag is set)		Total Central Office and Loop Found troubles (Disposition Codes 03, 04 and 05) within the calendar month.

# Section 5

# **Network Performance**

(NP)

	Function	Number of Sub-metrics
NP-1	Percent Final Trunk Group Blockage	4
NP-2	Collocation Performance	8

# **Network Performance (NP)**

### Function:

### **NP-1 Percent Final Trunk Group Blockage**

### **Definition:**

The percent of Final Trunk Groups that exceed blocking design threshold. Monthly trunk blockage studies are based on a time consistent busy hour. The percentage of VZ trunk groups exceeding the applicable blocking design threshold will be reported. Data collected in a single study period to monitor trunk group performance is a sample and is subject to statistical variation based upon the number of trunks in the group and the number of valid measurements. With this variation, for any properly engineered trunk group, the measured blocking for a trunk group for a single study may exceed the design-blocking threshold. [Tables specify the blocking threshold (Service Threshold) under which Verizon operates, above which it is statistically probable that the design blocking standard is not being met and the trunk group requires servicing action. For B.005 design, this is trunk-groups exceeding a threshold of about 2% blocking.]

For this measure, VZ Retail Trunks are defined as Common Final Trunks carrying Local Traffic between offices. Typical common final trunks are between end-offices and tandems.

CLEC Trunks are dedicated final trunks carrying traffic from the VZ tandem to the CLEC.

### **Exclusions:**

Trunks not included:

- IXC Dedicated Trunks
- Common Trunks carrying only IXC traffic

VZ will electronically notify CLECs (operational trunk staffs), of the following situations for blocked trunks. This notification will identify that VZ has identified a blocked trunk group and that the trunk group should be excluded from VZ performance. Unless the CLEC responds back with documentation that the information on the condition is inaccurate, the trunk group will be excluded:

- Trunks blocked due to CLEC network failure
- Trunks that actually overflow to a final trunk, but are not designated as an overflow trunk
- Trunks blocked where CLEC order for augmentation is overdue
- Trunks blocked where CLEC has not responded to or has denied VZ request for augmentation
- Trunks blocked due to other CLEC trunk network rearrangements.

### **Performance Standard:**

**Metrics NP-1-01, 02, and 03:** No standard (Note: Because common trunks carry both retail and CLEC traffic, there will be parity with Retail on common trunks.)

For individual trunk groups carrying traffic between VZ and CLECs, VZ will provide an explanation (and action plan if necessary) on individual trunks blocking for two months consecutively.

Metric NP-1-04: An individual trunk should not be blocked for three consecutive months.

Report Dime	ensions – NP-1 Percent Fin	al Trunk G	roup Blockage
Company:		Geography:	
<ul> <li>VZ Retail</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Virginia</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>CLEC Aggre</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>CLEC Spec</li> </ul>			
Products	Trunks:		
	CLEC Trunks		
Sub-Metrics			
NP-1-01	% Final Trunk Groups Exceed	ing Blocking	Standard
Calculation	Numerator		Denominator
	Number of Final Trunk Groups the		Total number of final trunk groups.
	blocking threshold for one (1) mo		
	exclusive of trunks that block du	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
NP-1-02	network problems as agreed by CLECs.  % Final Trunk Groups Exceeding Blocking Standard (No Exceptions)		Standard (No Evacutions)
-			` '
Calculation	Numerator		Denominator
	Number of Final Trunk Groups th	hat exceed	Total number of final trunk groups.
NP-1-03	blocking threshold.		
	Number Final Trunk Groups Exceeding Blocking Standard – Two (2) Months		
Calculation	Numerator		Denominator
	Number of Final Trunk Groups th		Not applicable.
	blocking threshold, for two (2) consecutive months, exclusive of trunks that block due		
	to CLEC network problems as a		
	CLECs.		
NP-1-04	Number Final Trunk Groups Exceeding Blocking Standard – Three (3) Months		
Calculation	Calculation Numerator		Denominator
	Number of Final Trunk Groups the		Not applicable.
	blocking threshold, for three (3)		
	months, exclusive of trunks that		
	to CLEC network problems as a  CLECs.	greed by	
	OLLO3.		

### **NP-2 Collocation Performance**

### Definition:

This metric includes collocation arrangements ordered via both the state and federal tariffs.

**Interval:** The average number of business days between order application date and completion or between order application date and response (notification of space availability) date. The application date is the date that a valid service request is received. A valid service request is a service request that was populated in accordance with the collocation application instructions found on web-site: <a href="http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/resources/resources.htm#Collocation">http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/resources/resources.htm#Collocation</a>.

Refer to applicable Verizon tariff for specific collocation intervals. Tariffs are posted on the web site http://www.bell-atl.com/tariffs info/intra/index.htm.

**Completions:** VZ will not be deemed to have completed work on a collocation case until the arrangement is suitable for use by the CLEC, and the cable assignment information necessary to use the facility has been provided to the CLEC.

### **Exclusions:**

None

### Formula:

Interval:  $\sum$  (Committed Due Date minus the Application Date) divided by the Number of Arrangements. % On Time: Number of Arrangements completed on Due Date (adjusted for milestone misses) divided by Number of Arrangements completed multiplied by 100.

Delay Days: :∑ (Actual Completion Date minus the Committed Due Date (adjusted for milestone misses)) divided by the Number of Arrangements where Due Date is missed.

### **Performance Standard:**

Refer to applicable Verizon tariff for specific collocation intervals. Tariffs are posted on the web site http://www.bell-atl.com/tariffs\_info/intra/index.htm.

Metrics NP-2-01 and 05 - Physical:

95% On Time

Metrics NP-2-02 and 06 - Virtual:

95% On Time

**Metrics NP-2-03, 04, 07, and 08:** No standard. Average metric calculations do not have a standard. These metrics show the average interval; the actual standards are listed in the state tariff.

### **Report Dimensions**

Company:

Company.		ography.
<ul> <li>CLEC Agg</li> </ul>	regate	Virginia
<ul> <li>CLEC Spe</li> </ul>	cific	
Products	New Applications	
	Augment Applications	
Sub-Metrics		
NP-2-01	% On Time Response to Request for Physical Collocation	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Number of requests for Physical Coarrangements where a response to request was due in report period aranswered on time.	the Collocation where the initial response

Geography:

NP-2-02	% On Time Response to Request for Virtua	al Collocation
Calculation Numerator Denominat		Denominator
	Number of requests for Virtual Collocation arrangements where a response to the request was due in report period and was answered on time.	Number of requests for Virtual Collocation where the initial response was due in report period .
NP-2-03	Average Interval – Physical Collocation	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Sum of duration from application date to completion date for Physical Collocation arrangements completed during report period. (Excludes time for CLEC milestone misses).	Number of Physical Collocation arrangements completed.
NP-2-04	Average Interval – Virtual Collocation	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Sum of duration from application date to completion date for Virtual Collocation arrangements completed during report period. (Excludes time for CLEC milestone misses).	Number of Virtual Collocation arrangements completed.
NP-2-05	% On Time – Physical Collocation	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Number of Physical Collocation arrangements completed on or before due date (including due date extensions resulting from CLEC milestone misses).	Number of Physical Collocation arrangements completed.
NP-2-06	% On Time – Virtual Collocation	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Number of Virtual Collocation arrangements completed on or before due date (including due date extensions resulting from CLEC milestone misses).	Number of Virtual Collocation arrangements completed.
NP-2-07	Average Delay Days – Physical Collocation	1
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Sum of duration between actual Physical Collocation arrangement due completion date and due date for missed Physical Collocation arrangements (including due date extensions resulting from CLEC milestone misses).	Number of missed Physical Collocation arrangements.
NP-2-08	Average Delay Days – Virtual Collocation	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Sum of duration between actual Virtual Collocation arrangement due completion date and due date for missed Virtual Collocation arrangements (including due date extensions resulting from CLEC milestone misses).	Number of missed Virtual Collocation arrangements.

# Section 6

# **Billing Performance**

(BI)

Function		Number of Sub-metrics	
BI-1	Timeliness of Daily Usage Feed	1	
BI-2	Timeliness of Carrier Bill	1	
BI-3	Billing Accuracy & Claims Processing	2	

# **Billing Performance (BI)**

### Function:

## **BI-1 Timeliness of Daily Usage Feed**

### **Definition:**

The number of business days from the creation of the message to the date that the usage information is made available to the CLEC on the Daily Usage Feed (DUF). Measured in percentage of usage records transmitted within four (4) business days. One report covers both UNE and Resale. For CLECs requesting this service, usage records will be provided to CLECs each business day. The usage process starts with collection of usage information from the switch. Most offices have this information teleprocessed to the data center. Not all offices poll usage every business day. Weekend and holiday usage is captured on the next business day. Usage for all CLECs is collected at the same time as VZ's.

### Note:

- Verizon VA monitors the level of service order errors with the potential of delaying usage feeds;
- Verizon VA monitors the timeliness of the usage feed to the process on a daily basis; and
- Verizon VA offers its CLEC customers the option of receiving EMI usage feeds through the Network Data Mover (NDM) process to increase the timeliness of delivery.

### Exclusions:

Verizon Test Orders

### Formula:

(Total usage records in "y" business days divided by the total records on file) multiplied by 100

Note: y = 4

### **Performance Standard:**

Process is Designed at parity with Retail

Metric BI-1-02: 95% in Four (4) Business Days.

### **Report Dimensions**

	5 p c 1 t 2 i i i c i c i c i c	
Co	ompany:	Geography:
•	CLEC Aggregate	<ul> <li>Virginia</li> </ul>
•	CLEC Specific	

### **Sub-Metrics**

BI-1-01	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA	
BI-1-02	% DUF in four (4) Business Days	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Number of usage records on daily usage feed tapes processed during month, where the difference between current date and call date is four (4) days or less.	Number of Usage Records on DUF tapes processed during month.
BI-1-03	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA	
BI-1-04	Metric Not in Use in Verizon VA	

# **BI-2 Timeliness of Carrier Bill**

## **Definition:**

The percent of carrier bills sent to the carrier, unless the CLEC requests special treatment, within 10 business days of the bill date. The bill date is the end of the billing period for recurring, non-recurring and usage charges.

### **Exclusions:**

Verizon Test Orders

### Formula:

(Number of Bills sent within 10 business days divided by Number of Bills sent) multiplied by 100.

# **Performance Standard:**

98% in 10 Business Days

### **Report Dimensions**

Company:	Geography:
CLEC Aggregate	<ul> <li>Virginia</li> </ul>

### Sub-Metrics

odb Mictios		
BI-2-01	Timeliness of Carrier Bill	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Number of carrier bills sent to CLEC <sup>32</sup> within 10 business days of bill date.	Number of Carrier Bills distributed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> Sent to Carrier, unless other arrangements are made with CLEC

### BI – 3 Billing Accuracy & Claims Processing

### **Definition:**

- These sub-metrics measure the promptness with which Verizon acknowledges and resolves CLEC billing adjustment claims. (Note specific content of acknowledgement and resolution statement to be discussed at an operational meeting date TBD). Business hours for receipt of billing claims are Monday through Friday, 8:00AM until 5:00PM, excluding Verizon legal holidays;
- CLEC billing adjustment claims received outside these business hours shall be considered received at 8:00AM on the first business day thereafter.
- Day of receipt shall be considered Day zero (0) for computing acknowledgement performance.
- Day of acknowledgement of a billing claim is considered Day zero (0) for computing resolution performance.

### Exclusions:

CLEC claims for adjustments such as: charges for directories, incentive regulation credits, credits for performance remedies, out-of-service credits, and special promotional credits.

### **Performance Standard:**

BI-3-04: 95% within two (2) business days

BI-3-05: 95% within 28 calendar days (after acknowledgement).

### **Report Dimensions**

Company:
• CLEC Aggregate

Geography:
• Virginia

### **Sub-Metrics** BI-3-01 Metrics not in use in Verizon VA through BI-3-03 BI-3-04 % CLEC Billing Claims Acknowledged within two (2) Business Days<sup>33</sup> Calculation Denominator Numerator Number of billing claims acknowledged Total number of valid/complete billing during the month within two business days. adjustment claims acknowledged during the month. BI-3-05 % CLEC Billing Claims Resolved within 28 Calendar Days After Acknowledgement<sup>34</sup> Calculation Numerator Denominator Number of billing adjustment claims during Total number of billing adjustment claims the month resolved within 28 calendar resolved during the month. days after acknowledgement.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> Interim measure. Sub-metric under trial in NY.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> Interim measure. Sub-metric under trial in NY.

# Section 7

# **Operator Services & Directory Assistance**

(OD)

	Function	Number of Sub-metrics
OD-1	Operator Services/Directory Assistance – Speed of	2
OD-2	Answer LIDB, Routing and OS/DA Platforms	0

# **Operator Services and Databases (OD)**

# Function:

# **OD-1 Operator Services/Directory Assistance – Speed of Answer**

# Performance Standard:

Standard: Average Speed of Answer provided at parity with Verizon retail.

### **Exclusions:**

None

### **Report Dimensions**

For metric OD-1-01 Operator Services – Speed of Answer Company:

- Virginia Retail (and Resale)
- Virginia CLEC (facility based and UNE-P)

For metric OD-1-02 Directory Assistance – Speed of Answer

- Virginia Retail (and Resale)
- Virginia CLEC (facility based and UNE-P)

Geography:Virginia

Sub Motrice

Sub-Metrics		
OD-1-01	Average Speed of Answer – Operator Services	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Sum of call answer time from the time the calls enter the queue for an operator to the time the calls are answered by an operator.	Number of Calls Answered.
OD-1-02	Average Speed of Answer – Directory Assistance	
Calculation	Numerator	Denominator
	Sum of call answer time from the time the calls enter the queue for an operator to the time the calls are answered by an operator.	Number of Calls Answered.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> If no Virginia CLEC traffic is handled by these centers, the data will not be reported.

# **OD-2 LIDB, Routing and OS/DA Platforms**

### **Performance Standard:**

### LIDB:

- LIDB reply rate to all query attempts: Bellcore produced standard
- LIDB query time out: Bellcore produced standard
- Unexpected data values in replies for all LIDB queries: 2%
- Group troubles in all LIDB queries Delivery to OS Platform: 2%

800 Database: Bellcore produced standard

AIN: Bellcore produced standard

### **Metrics Not Reported:**

Verizon VA does not report this performance area.

# **Section 8**

# **General and Miscellaneous Standards**

(GE)

	Function	Number of Sub-metrics
GE-1	Directory Proofs	0
GE-2	Poles, Ducts, Conduit and Rights of Way	0

# General (GE)

### **Function:**

# **GE-1 Directory Proofs**

### **Performance Standard:**

VZ does not provide directory proofs to CLECs. VZ provides Listing Verifications Report 90 days before close out date and provides a Directory Listings view of Listings through the Web-GUI. All business rules are documented in the CLEC and Reseller Handbook.

### **Metrics Not Reported:**

Verizon VA does not report this performance area.

### Function:

### **GE-2 Poles, Ducts, Conduit and Rights of Way**

### **Performance Standard:**

Verizon VA has specific performance guidelines contained in its pole attachment and conduit license agreements that are consistent with applicable Federal and State requirements. Verizon VA will respond to requests for its engineering records information, and requests for access to its carrying plant in accordance with Verizon's specific performance guidelines.

### **Metrics Not Reported:**

Verizon VA does not report this performance area.

# Glossary

Application Date	The date that a valid order is received.
ASR	Access Service Request
VZ Administrative Orders	Orders completed by VZ for administrative purposes and NOT at the request of a CLEC or end user. These also include administrative orders for VZ official lines and LIDT (Left in Dial Tone). [SWO<>"NC", "NF"] [CLS<>TOV, or CLS_2<>TOV].
Basic Edits	Front-end edits performed by EDI/Web GUI prior to order submission. Basic Edits performed against EDI/Web GUI provided source data include the following validations: State Code must equal DE, DC, MD, VA, NJ, PA, VA, WV; CLEC Id cannot be blank; All dates and times must be numeric; Order Type must be '1','2','3','4'; Svc Order Type must be '0', '1' '2'; Flowthru Candidate Ind and Flowthru Indicator must be 'Y' or 'N'; Lines Number must be numeric; Service Order Classification must be '0' or '1'; Confirmation Method must be 'E', 'M' 'W'; Each submission must have a unique key (PON + Ver + CLEC Id + State); Confirmation, Reject and Completion Transactions must have matching Submission record. Any changes to basic edits will be provided via VZ Change Control procedures.
Collocation Milestones	Refer to the state tariff for specific collocation intervals.  In Physical Collocation, the CLEC and VZ control various interim milestones they must meet to meet the overall intervals. The interval clock will stop, and the final due date will be adjusted accordingly, for each milestone the CLEC misses (day for day).
	Prior to the CLEC beginning the installation of its equipment, the CLEC must sign the VZ work completion notice, indicating acceptance of the multiplexing node construction work and providing VZ with a security fee, if required. Payment is due within 30 days of bill date. The CLEC may not install any equipment of facilities in the multiplexing node(s) until after the receipt by VZ of the VZ work completion notice and any applicable security fee.
	In Virtual Collocation,_VZ and the CLEC shall work cooperatively to jointly plan the implementation milestones. VZ and the CLEC shall work cooperatively in meeting those milestones and deliverables as determined during the joint planning process. A preliminary schedule will be developed outlining major milestones including anticipated delivery dates for the CLEC-provided transmission equipment and for training.

Change Management Notices	Change Management Notices are notices sent to the CLECs to notify CLECs of scheduled interface-affecting changes.
CLEC Trunk Requests	< = 192 Forecasted Trunks are requests for 192 trunks or less that are forecasted by the CLEC and are not projects.
	> 192 and Unforecasted Trunks are requests that are for greater than 192 trunks, or are not forecasted by the CLEC, or are projects.
Common Final Trunk Blockage:	Common final trunks carry traffic between VZ end offices and the VZ tandem, including local traffic to VZ customers as well as CLEC customers. (In rare circumstances, it is possible to have a common final trunk group between two end offices.) All Common Final trunks are engineered at the B.005 level.
Common Trunks:	High Usage Trunks carry two-way local traffic between two VZ end offices. High Usage Common Trunks are designed so that traffic will overflow to final trunk groups. Final Trunks: Final Trunks carry two-way local and long distance IXC traffic between an end office and a tandem switch. In some geographic areas, Final Trunks are designed to carry only two-way local or only long distance IXC traffic between an end office and a tandem, which means that the local and long distance traffic are separated.
Company Initiated Orders	Provisioning orders processed for administrative purposes and not at customer request.
Company Services	Official Verizon Lines
Completion Date	The date noted on the service order as the date that all physical work is completed as ordered.
Coordinated Cut over	A coordinated cut-over is the live manual transfer of a VZ end user to a CLEC completed with manual coordination by VZ and CLEC technicians to minimize disruptions for the end user customer. Also known as a Hot Cut. These all have fixed minimum intervals.
CPE	Customer Premises Equipment.
Cut-Over Window	Amount of time from start to completion of physical cut-over of lines: One (1) to nine (9) lines: one (1) hour 10 to 49 lines: two (2) hours 50 to 99 lines: three (3) hours 100 to 199 lines: four (4) hours 200 plus lines: eight (8) hours
Dedicated Final Trunks Blockage:	Dedicated final trunk groups carry local traffic from a VZ Tandem to a CLEC switch. All dedicated final trunk groups to the CLECs are engineered at a design-blocking threshold of B.005.

Dedicated Trunks	High Usage Trunks – CLEC Interconnection: carry one-way traffic from a CLEC switch to a Verizon switch or carry two-way local traffic between a Verizon switch and a CLEC switch. High Usage Trunks are designed so that traffic will overflow to final trunk groups. These trunks are ordered by the CLEC.
	<b>Final Trunks – CLEC Interconnection</b> : carry one-way traffic from a CLEC end-office to a Verizon Tandem Office <b>or</b> carry two-way traffic between an end-office and a tandem switch. CLECs order these trunks from VZ and engineer to their desired blocking design threshold.
	<b>High Usage Trunks – VZ to CLEC Interconnection</b> : carry one-way local traffic from a Verizon switch to a CLEC switch. High Usage Trunks are designed so that traffic will overflow to final trunk groups. VZ orders these trunks from CLECs.
	<b>Final Trunks – VZ to CLEC Interconnection</b> : carry one-way traffic from a VZ switch or a CLEC switch. Final Trunks are designed using a B.005 standard. VZ orders these trunks from CLECs.
	<b>High Usage Trunks – IXC Feature Group D</b> : carry two-way traffic between a Verizon end-office and an IXC POP. High Usage Trunks are designed so that traffic will overflow to final trunk groups. IXCs order these trunks from VZ.
	<b>Final Trunks – IXC Feature Group D</b> ; carry two-way traffic between and end-office and a tandem switch. Common Final Trunks are designed using a B.005 standard. IXCs order these trunks from VZ.
Dispatched Orders:	An order requiring dispatch of a Verizon Field technician outside of a Verizon Central Office. Intervals differ by line size.
Dispatched Troubles:	Loop or Drop Wire Troubles reports found to be in drop wire or outside plant. Disposition codes 03 or 04.
Disposition Codes	The code assigned by the Field Technician upon closure of trouble. This code identifies the plant type/location in the network where the trouble was found.
DUF	Daily Usage Feed:
FOC	Firm Order Confirmation.
Front End Close-Out	A trouble report closed with the customer on the line usually within 10 minutes of receiving the trouble from the customer. These include cancellations by the customer or CLEC. Disposition Codes: 0741(RE<10), 0747, 0706(CP=291).
LIDT	Left in Dial tone Orders. These are orders used after a customer has moved out of a residence dwelling and the line has been disconnected for billing – to leave in reserve Office Equipment (OE) assigned to the cable pair in the Central Office. Once another customer moves into the location a second order is written to remove the LIDT status to enable the customer order to process. These are not customer-requested orders.

Loop Qualification	Loop qualification is the manual step whereby it is determined if the loop facility meets or can be made to meet specifications necessary for ISDN or xDSL services.
LSR	Local Service Request
LSRC	Local Service Request Confirmation
Mechanized Flow-	Orders received electronically through the ordering interface (EDI, Web GUI)
Through:	and requiring no manual intervention to be entered into the SOP.
Missed Appointment	Verizon Missed Appointment Codes: CB = Business Office, CC = Common
Codes	Cause, CE = Equipment, CF = Facility, CL = Load (lack of work forces), CS = Switching/programming, CO = Company Other Customer Missed Appointment Codes: SA = Customer Access, SR =
	Customer Not Ready, SO = Customer Other, SL = Customer requested later due date
Negotiated Intervals	A process whereby Verizon VA and the CLEC discuss and come to a mutual agreement on a delivery date of requested services. This agreement should be based on customer, CLEC and Verizon VA requirements; including but not limited to equipment, facility and work resources required for completing the requested services. Both the CLEC and Verizon VA should be able to explain the requirements and positions for the discussion.
Network Troubles	Troubles with a disposition code of 03 (Drop Wire), 04 (Loop), or 05 (Central Office). Excludes Subsequent reports (additional customer calls while the trouble is pending), Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) troubles, troubles reported but not found on dispatch (Found OK and Test OK), and troubles closed due to customer action.
Non-Mechanized:	Orders that require some manual processing. Includes orders received electronically that are not processed directly into the legacy provisioning systems, and are manually entered by a VZ representative into the VZ Service Order Processor (SOP) system. For orders not received electronically (such as faxed or courier orders), 24 hours are added to all intervals.
No-Dispatch Troubles:	Troubles reports found to be in the Central Office, including frame wiring and translation troubles. Disposition Code 05.
No-Dispatch Orders:	Orders completed without a dispatch outside a Verizon Central Office. Includes orders with translation changes and dispatches inside a Verizon Central Office.
Orders with ≥ 6 lines:	In all geographic areas, a facility check is completed on orders greater than five (5) lines.
OSS	Operations Support Systems
Parsed CSR	The Parsed CSR transaction returns fielded Customer Service Record data to the customer when the PARSEIND field = <b>Y</b> on the inquiry. The parsed CSR transaction enables CLECs to populate their ordering template. This transaction is available on EDI and CORBA. The Verizon Parsed CRS transaction supports POTS accounts, it currently does not support complex accounts including ISDN and Centrex.
POTS Total (Business/Residence)	Plain Old Telephone Services (POTS) include all non-designed lines/circuits that originate at a customer's premise and terminate on an OE (switch Office Equipment). POTS include Centrex and PBX trunks.
POTS – Total (All)	POTS Services All includes Business (simple), Residence (simple) plus ISDN BRI (complex).
PON	Purchase Order Number: Unique purchase order provided by CLEC to VZ placed on LSRC or ASR as an identifier of a unique order.

Projects	Projects are designated by CLECs. For Trunks, any request for a new trunk group, augment for more than 384 trunks, complex (E911 or DA) or request out of the ordinary requiring special coordination, such as rearrangements is considered a project.
	For Special Services ordered via ASRs the following is considered a project:
	UNE IOF Projects- New connects: The A or Z end of the circuit must be at the same location, and the number of circuits for DS1 is eight (8) or more circuits, and for DS3 is eight (8) or more circuits.
	UNE Loop Projects- New connects: The A or Z end of the circuit must be at the same location, and the number of circuits to qualify for a project are: for DS1= 10 or more circuits for DS3, 10 or more circuits.
	Coordinated Conversions (when one CLEC assumes another CLECs circuits due to bankruptcy, takeovers, or mergers)
	For additional information on Special Services projects, refer to the CLEC Handbook.
Retail/VADI	For metrics where the standard is "Parity with Retail", (a) Verizon will use its UNE 2 Wire xDSL Loops performance for Verizon Advanced Data Inc. as the basis of comparison for its UNE 2 Wire xDSL Loops performance for CLECs, and (b) Verizon will use its UNE 2 Wire xDSL Line Sharing performance for
	Verizon Advanced Data Inc. as the basis of comparison for its UNE 2 Wire xDSL Line Sharing performance for CLECs.
Reject	An order is rejected when there are omissions or errors in required information. Rejects also include queries where notification is provided to a CLEC for clarification on submitted orders. The order is considered rejected and order processing is suspended while a request is returned or queried.
Run Clock	A measure of duration time where no time is excluded. Duration time is calculated comparing the date and time that a trouble is cleared to the date and time that the trouble was reported.
Segment	Segments are parts of whole orders. [NVL SEGMENT, 0=<1] A segment is used to apportion a longer order to meet limitations of record lengths. Similar to a separate page or section on the same order.
SOP	Service Order Processor. Used as a generic term referring to both SOACS and expressTRAK.
Special Services	Any service or element involving circuit design. Any service or element with four wires. Any DS0, DS1 and DS3, non- access service (access services are defined as those purchased under the state or federal access tariff by a wholesale/carrier customer). Any service or element involving circuit design purchased by a Verizon retail customer, regardless of state or federal access tariff. Excludes trunks. IOF and EEL are separately reported for provisioning.
Stop Clock	A measure of duration time where some time is excluded. The clock is stopped when testing is occurring, VZ is awaiting carrier acceptance, or VZ is denied access.
Suspend/Restore Orders	Includes: (a) orders to suspend Verizon Retail customer service for non-payment and to restore service suspended for non-payment; and (b) for Resale service, CLEC orders to suspend CLEC customer service for non-payment and to restore service suspended for non-payment, provided such orders are submitted to Verizon as orders to suspend for non-payment and restore service suspended for non-payment, pursuant to Verizon's CLEC suspend for non-payment service.
Test Orders	Orders processed for "fictional" CLECs for VZ to test new services, attestation of services etc. Includes the following CLEC AECN's: 'DPC', 'DPCL','NYNX','ZKPM','ZPSC','ZTKP','ZTPS','ZJIM'.

TOOD	The Love Court Borner American State OFF Court Both Water to
TGSR	Trunk Group Service Request. A request that CLECs submit to Verizon to
	request augmentation to the Verizon network to accommodate an increase in
	CLEC volume.
Two wire digital ISDN Loop	2-Wire unbundled digital loop (previously called 2-Wire Digital Loop) that is compatible with ISDN basic Rate service. It is capable of supporting simultaneous transmission of two (2) B channels and One (1) D channel. It must be provided on non-loaded facilities with less than 1300 OHMs of resistance and not more than 6 kft of bridge tap. This service provides a digital 2-wire enhanced channel. It is equivalent to a 2-wire loop less than 18,000 feet from the NID at the end user's premises to the main distributing frame (which is connected to the CLEC's collocation arrangement), in Verizon's Central Office where the end user is served. The 2-wire digital – ISDN BRI loop, currently offered by Verizon, is designed to support the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) Basic Rate Service which operates digital signals at 160 kilobytes per second (kbps). The 2-wire digital – ISDN BRI loop is only
	available to the CLEC for use in conjunction with the provision of local
	exchange service and exchange access to its end-users.
VADI	Verizon Advanced Data Incorporated (VADI) is either the separate data affiliate
	or the office or division within Verizon that provides retail xDSL services.

# **Product identification descriptions:**

Retail	Major Customer Name/Number entered on Provisioning order first four (4) characters does not contain the values "RSID" which indicates resold or "AECN" which indicates unbundled.
Resale	Major Customer Name/Number entered on Provisioning order-first four (4) characters does contain the value "RSID" the 6th through 10th indicate reseller id. RSID except test and training RSID orders  Ordering: ORDER-TYPE of ORDERING-MASTER-REC = '1'
UNE	Major Customer Name/Number entered on provisioning order- first four (4) characters contains the values "AECN" which indicates unbundled. Characters 6 through 10 indicate the Telecommunications carrier id.  Ordering: ORDER-TYPE of ORDERING-MASTER-REC = '2' or '3'
POTS - Total	Two-wire analog service with a telephone number and POTS class of service. Includes analog loop. Ordering:  • Service order classification of ordering master rec = 0 Provisioning:  • Pots Orders are defined as not having a circuit layout (CL_FID IS NULL) or are not for ISDN service (SCM_2 IS NULL) Maintenance:  • Class Service = 04/05/06/07/08/09/10/13/19/20/21
Complex:	<ul> <li>Provisioning:</li> <li>ISDN Basic Rate: Secondary Service Code Modifier (SCM_2) is not blank</li> <li>ISDN Primary: Service Code Modifier (SCM) begins with "IB"</li> <li>2-Wire Digital Services</li> <li>2-Wire xDSL Services (for UNE, 2 Wire xDSL Loops and 2 Wire xDSL Line Sharing)</li> </ul>

Special Services	Special Services are services that require engineering design intervention. These include such services as: high capacity services (DS1 or DS3), Primary rate ISDN, 4 wire xDSL Services, digital services and private lines or foreign served services (a line physically in one exchange, served by another through a circuit). Ordering:  • Service order classification of ordering master rec = 1 Provisioning:  • CL_FID is not NULL Maintenance: • Criteria for inclusion is Circuit format (cfmt) is 's','t','2','3' as defined by Bellcore standard, report category (rpt_cat) is "CR" indicating a
	Customer Reported trouble, circuit format does not indicate (fourth character of circuit id for a length of 2) "TK","IB","DI","DO" because these are considered POTS, 7th character of circuit id does not indicate official Verizon line as defined by Bellcore standard practice, trouble code (trbl_cd) is either "FAC" or "CO" indicating the trouble was found in the Facility-cable (from Central Office to customers location), or in the Central Office (the trouble was found within the Verizon Central Office), Maintenance center (MCTR) is not training or blank which excludes troubles entered for employee training purposes, Subsequent calls on the same trouble are not included in these metrics, Troubles are excluded where circuit id (cktid character 4 for a length of 2) indicates non-UNE access tariff filing.
For Trunks:	For Maintenance: Criteria for inclusion is Circuit format (cfmt) is 'M' as defined by Bellcore standard, report category (rpt_cat) is "CR" indicating a Customer Reported trouble, trouble code (trbl_cd) is either "FAC" or "CO" indicating the trouble was found in the Facility-cable (from Central Office to customers location) or in the Central Office (the trouble was found within the Verizon Central Office), Maintenance Center (MCTR) is not training or blank which excludes troubles entered for employee training purposes, Subsequent calls on the same trouble are not included in these metrics.

### **Trunk Maintenance:**

Included are all Message Trunk troubles reported by the customer that were caused by a problem within the Verizon network. This does not include troubles for (Special Access) circuits under the Access tariff.

Criteria for inclusion is Circuit format (cfmt) is 'M' as defined by Bellcore standard, report category (rpt\_cat) is "CR" indicating a Customer Reported trouble, trouble code (trbl\_cd) is either "FAC" or "CO" indicating the trouble was found in the Facility-cable (from Central Office to customers location) or in the Central Office (the trouble was found within the Verizon central office), Maintenance center (MCTR) is not training or blank which excludes troubles entered for employee training purposes, Subsequent calls on the same trouble are not included in these metrics.

Measure	criteria
Trunks:	
total lines	Count of all Message Trunks that are currently workingl.e. provisioning work is complete.
total network troubles	trouble close out code indicates the trouble was found in the facility or central office part of the Verizon Network - trbl_cd is "FAC" or "CO".
Network trouble report rate	total network troubles divided by total working lines then multiply by 100
mean time to repair	average (mean) of all duration times for receipt of the trouble within the Verizon Operating Support System to the time the circuit was restored to service to the customeravg (actual_dur)the actual_dur field does not contain any time where the Verizon technician could not gain access to the customer location.
out of service	This is used as the divisor for all of the out of service metricsupon initial contact with the customer it is determined that the circuit is completely out of service and not just intermittent problem (osi = 'y') and that the trouble completion code indicated that a trouble was found within the Verizon network (trbl_cd is "FAC" or "CO")
out of service over 24	The trouble report entry indicated that the circuit was out of service (osi is 'y') to the customer and that the trouble was reported more than 24hours before it was resolved (actual_dur is > 1440 minutes or 24 hrs) and that the trouble close out code indicates that a trouble was found within the Verizon Facility or Central office network (trbl_cd is "FAC" or "CO").
% out of service over 24	total troubles out of service more than 24 hours divided by total troubles that were out of service to the customer then multiply by 100

	Total troubles entered - where a previous trouble report on the same circuit occurred within the previous 30 days. Trouble is scored as a "repeat". Count of all repeats (rpr_flag is 'y') where trouble close out code indicates trouble was found within the Verizon Network.
% repeats	Total repeated troubles divided by total troublesthen multiply by 100.

#### Trunks:

trouble code	the code that identifies the type of trouble found
Repeat	The flag indicates that this trouble report was received within 30 days of the restoral date of the last trouble reported on the circuit.
out of service indicator	The flag is set to 'y' if the circuit was out of service when the report was taken, or was scored as out of service during the life of the trouble. For designed circuits the flag is always set to y

#### **Specials Services Maintenance:**

Included are all special service troubles reported by the customer that were caused by a problem within the Verizon network. This does not include troubles for special access circuits under the Access tariff.

Criteria for inclusion is Circuit format (cfmt) is 's','t','2','3' as defined by Bellcore standard, report category (rpt\_cat) is "CR" indicating a Customer Reported trouble, circuit format does not indicate (fourth character of circuit id for a length of 2) "TK","IB","DI","DO" because these are considered POTS, 7th character of circuit id does not indicate official Verizon line as defined by Bellcore standard practice, trouble code (trbl\_cd) is either "FAC" or "CO" indicating the trouble was found in the Facility-cable (from Central Office to customers location) or in the Central Office (the trouble was found within the Verizon central office), Maintenance center (MCTR) is not training or blank which excludes troubles entered for employee training purposes, Subsequent calls on the same trouble are not included in these metrics, Troubles are excluded where circuit id (cktid character 4 for a length of 2) indicates access tariff filing. table will be provided.

Measure Special Services:	Criteria
total lines	count circuits where center (MCTR) is not blank, not an official service (cktid 8,1) is not z (lines are in a different data base than specials and the circuit id field has a different layout), and only count 1 end of a point to point circuit (CKLEND='z') z indicates customer location.
total network troubles	trouble close out code indicates the trouble was found in the facility or central office piece of the special services circuit - trbl_cd is "FAC" or "CO".
Network trouble report rate	total network troubles divided by total working lines then multiply by 100.
total troubles loop	trouble close out code indicates the trouble was found in the facility portion of the Verizon Network - (trbl_cd is "FAC")

### Appendix A Maintenance Additional details Continued

network trouble report rate- loop	total troubles loop divided by total lines multiply by 100
total troubles "CO"	trouble close out code indicates the trouble was found in the central office portion of the Verizon Network - (trbl_cd is "CO").
network trouble report rate - co	total troubles central office divided by total lines then multiply by 100.
mean time to repair	Average (mean) of all duration times for receipt of the trouble within the Verizon Operating Support System to the time the circuit was restored to service to the customeravg(actual_dur)the actual_dur field does not contain any time where the Verizon technician could not gain access to the customer location.

#### Special Services:

Special Services.	
mean time to repair loop	average (mean) of all duration times for receipt of the loop trouble within the Verizon Operating Support System to the time the circuit was restored to service to the customeravg(actual_dur) and trbl_cd is "FAC"the actual_dur field does not contain any time where the Verizon technician could not gain access to customer location
mean time to repair co	average (mean) of all duration times from receipt of the CO trouble within the Verizon Operating Support System to the time the circuit was restored to service to the customeravg(actual_dur) and trbl_cd is "CO"the actual_dur field does not contain any time where the Verizon Technician could not gain access to the customer location or the customer was verifying the status of the circuit.
out of service	This is used as the divisor for all of the out of service metricsupon initial contact with the customer it is determined that the circuit is completely out of service and not just intermittent problem (osi = 'y') and that the trouble completion code indicated that a trouble was found within the Verizon network (trbl_cd is "FAC" or "CO").
out of service loop	This is used as the divisor for all of the loop out of service metricsupon initial contact with the customer it is determined that the circuit is completely out of service and not just intermittent problem (osi = 'y') and that the trouble completion code indicated a trouble was found within the LOOP piece of the Verizon network (trbl_cd is "FAC").
out of service co	This is used as the divisor for all of the CO out of service metricsupon initial contact with the customer it is determined that the circuit is completely out of service and not just intermittent problem (osi = 'y') and that the trouble completion code indicated that a trouble was found within the CO piece of the Verizon network (trbl_cd is "CO").

### Appendix A Maintenance Additional details Continued

out of service over 24	The trouble report entry indicated that the circuit was out of service (osi is 'y') to the customer and that the trouble was reported more than 24hours before it was resolved (actual_dur is > 1440 minutes or 24 hrs) and that the trouble close out code indicates that a trouble was found within the Verizon Facility or Central office network (trbl_cd is "FAC" or "CO").
% out of service over 24	total troubles out of service more than 24 hours divided by total troubles that were out of service to the customer then multiply by 100.
out of service over 24- loop	The trouble report entry indicated that the circuit was out of service (osi is 'y') to the customer and that the trouble was reported more than 24hours before it was resolved (actual_dur is > 1440 minutes or 24 hrs) and that the trouble close out code indicates that a trouble was found within the Verizon Facility network (trbl_cd is "FAC").
% out of service over 24 loop	total troubles out of service more than 24 hours loop divided by total troubles that were out of service - loop to the customer then multiply by 100.
out of service over 24- CO	The trouble report entry indicated that the circuit was out of service (osi is 'y') to the customer and that the trouble was reported more than 24hours before it was resolved (actual_dur is > 1440 minutes or 24 hrs) and that the trouble close out code indicates that a trouble was found within the Verizon Central Office network (trbl_cd is "CO").
% out of service over 24 CO	total troubles out of service more than 24 hours CO divided by total troubles that were out of service - CO to the customer then multiply by 100.
repeats	total troubles entered - where a previous trouble report on the same circuit occurred within the previous 30 days. Trouble is scored as a "repeat". Count of all repeats (rpr_flag is 'y') where trouble close out code indicates trouble was found within the Verizon Network.
% repeats	Total repeated troubles divided by total troublesthen multiply by 100.
trouble code	the code that identifies the type of trouble found
Repeat	The flag indicates that this trouble report was received within 30 days of the restoral date of the last trouble reported on the circuit.
out of service indicator	The flag is set to 'y' if the circuit was out of service when the report was taken, or was scored as out of service during the life of the trouble. For designed circuits the flag is always set to y

# Appendix A Maintenance Additional details Continued

#### Example of Actual coding for Out of Service Specials:

stop oos le 3 (5)	actual_dur is le 003:00 (hrs/min) and osi is y and trbl_cd is co
% stop oos le3(5)	stop oos le 3(5) / total oos 5 * 100
stop oos le 4(5)	actual_dur is le 004:00 (hrs/min) and osi is y and trbl_cd is co
% stop oos le 4(5)	stop oos le 4(5) / total oos 5 * 100
stop oos le 4 (3,4)	actual_dur is le 004:00 (hrs/min) and osi is y and trbl_cd is fac
% stop oos le4(3,4)	stop oos le 4(3,4) / total oos 3/4 * 100
stop oos le 16(3,4)	actual_dur is le 016:00 (hrs/min) and osi is y and trbl_cd is fac
% stop oos le 16(3,4)	stop oos le 16(3,4) / total oos 3/4 * 100

SORD Code Tables: (Service Order Database Codes)

#### **ORDER TYPE:**

Defines what type of service is requested

- N New Service
- The "To" portion when a customer moves From one address To another address
- C Change request to existing service (add or remove features/services)
- F The "From" portion when a customer moves From one address To another

address

- D Total Disconnect of service
- R Record change

#### Appointment Type Code (ATC):

This code identifies how the appointment date was derived

- W The customer accepted the company's offered due date
- X The customer requested a due date that was greater than Verizon's offered

Due date

S The customer requested a due date that was earlier than Verizon's offered

due date

M The customer requested a due date that was earlier than Verizon's offered due

date because of a Medical emergency.

- R A due date could not be applied due to company or customer reasons.
- K Used on Billing Record Orders where a service order is issued for billing

rearrangements.

Y Used on VZ initiated orders that are customer affecting, but not requested by the

customer.

Z Used on VZ initiated orders that are not customer affecting.

#### **Missed Appointment Code (MAC):**

When the original scheduled due date is missed a code is applied to the order to identify the reason for the miss

#### **Customer Missed Appointment:**

- SA Access could not be obtained to the customers premises( customer not at home)
- SR Customer was not ready to receive the new service
- SO Any other customer caused reason for the delay (e.g., unsafe working conditions at the customer site)
- SL Customer requested a later appointment date prior to the due date
- SP Customer requested an earlier appointment date prior to the due date
- \_\_\_ Under Development: CLEC Not Ready
- \_\_ Under Development: CLEC Not Ready due to late FOC

#### **Company (VZ) Missed Appointment:**

- CA The cable pair from the VZ central office to the customer premises could not be Assigned by the due date due to any reason, including assignment load. If after the due date it is determined that no facilities were available, a CF miss is applied.
- CB The VZ business office taking the request caused the delay (misplaced the order)
- CF The assigned cable facility was bad
- CL Not enough VZ technicians to complete the work on a given day
- CO Any other delay caused by the Company not listed here (e.g., Technicians truck broke down)
- CS The VZ Central office work was not complete (line not programmed)

 $\underline{\text{SWO:}}$  A code applied when the order is completed to identify the service grouping

NR Residence service

NL Small business (2 lines or less) NV Large business (3 lines or more)

NF & NC Internal VZ service NS Special services NΡ VZ Coin services

NI Private Public Pay Phone (not VZ) NO & O VZ Internal Services

#### **SELLER TYPE**

A code used to identify orders for Wholesale/Resale/UNE

1 VZ Retail R Resale A or C UNE P COIN

### CL\_FID:

Circuit Layout identifies the type of circuit

any code in this field identifies the service as a special service

#### Service Code Modifier (SCM):

Identifies the service grouping of a special service circuit .

ITEM	SERVICE ORDER	SORD FILED	VALUE		
Dispatch	OCB in STAT section	OCB_COC	='O'		
No Dispatch	N0 OCB in STAT section	OCB_COC	<>'O'		
Offered Interval	Elapsed business days between the application date and due date in Header Section	APPINTV	INTERGER		
Completion Interval	Elapsed business days between the application date and completion date in header section	CMPINTV	INTERGER		
Status complete		STATUS	='55B'		
Company services	SWO = is NF or NC in STAT section	SWO_CODE	<>'NC', 'NF'		
Seller	RSID or AECN in ID CCAR section	SELLER_NAME			
ATC	Appointment type code after due date in header section	ATC	W' OR 'X'		
Service Code Modifier	Position 3-4 of circuit ID in S&E section	SCM	SEE DS TABLE		
Customer Missed Appointment	Follows "SD/" after due date in Header Section	CISR_MAC Company	COMPANY BEGINS WITH 'C'. CUSTOMER = SA, SR,SO, SL		

Appendix B Provisioning Codes (continued)												
SERV	ICE COI	DE MOI	OIFIER (S	SCM)	TABLE F	OR DS	LEVEL F				(**************************************	,
SCM	TYPE	LEVEL	ACCESS	SCM	TYPE	LEVEL	ACCESS	SCM	TYPE	LEVEL	ACCESS	
AA AB	ANALOG DIGITAL	DS0 DS0	N N	LE LF	ANALOG ANALOG	DS0 DS0	A	WF WG	DIGITAL ANALOG	DS0 DS0	A N	
AD	ANALOG	DS0	N	LG	ANALOG	DS0	A	WI	ANALOG	DS0	N	
AF	ANALOG	DS0	N	LH	ANALOG	DS0	Α	WJ	ANALOG	DS0	Α	
Al	ANALOG	DS0	N	LJ	ANALOG	DS0	Α	WL	ANALOG	DS0	Α	
AL	ANALOG	DS0	N	LK	ANALOG	DS0	A	WN	ANALOG	DS0	A	1
AN AP	ANALOG ANALOG	DS0 DS0	N N	LN	ANALOG ANALOG	DS0 DS0	N A	WO	ANALOG ANALOG	DS0 DS0	N A	1
AQ	DIGITAL	DS0	N	LP	ANALOG	DS0	A	WQ	ANALOG	DS0	A	1
AR	DIGITAL	DS0	N	LQ	ANALOG	DS0	A	WR	ANALOG	DS0	A	1
AT	ANALOG	DS0	N	LR	ANALOG	DS0	Α	WS	ANALOG	DS0	N	1
AU	ANALOG	DS0	N	LS	ANALOG	DS0	N	WU	ANALOG	DS0	N	1
BA BL	LCL_SPL ANALOG	DS0 DS0	N N	LT LV	ANALOG ANALOG	DS0 DS0	N A	WV	ANALOG ANALOG	DS0 DS0	N N	
BS	ANALOG	DS0	N N	LY	ANALOG	DS0	A	WY	ANALOG	DS0	N N	
CA	ANALOG	DS0	N	LZ	ANALOG	DS0	A	WZ	ANALOG	DS0	N	ĺ
CC	DIGITAL	DS0	N	MA	ANALOG	DS0	N	XA	DIGITAL	DS0	A	l
CE	ANALOG	DS0	N	MC	ANALOG	DS0	N	XB	DIGITAL	DS0	Α	
CF	ANALOG	DS0	N	ML	ANALOG	DS0	N	XC	DIGITAL	DS0	Α	ĺ
CG	ANALOG	DS0	N	MQ	ANALOG	DS0	A	XD	DIGITAL	DS0	A	
CK	ANALOG ANALOG	DS0 DS0	N N	MR MS	ANALOG ANALOG	DS0 DS0	A N	XE	DIGITAL DIGITAL	DS0 DS0	A A	
CL	LCL_SPL	DS0	N N	MT	ANALOG	DS0	N N	XG	DIGITAL	DS0 DS0	A	1
CN	ANALOG	DS0	N	NA	ANALOG	DS0	N	XH	DIGITAL	DS0	A	1
CP	ANALOG	DS0	N	NC	ANALOG	DS0	N	ΧI	DIGITAL	DS0	Α	1
CR	ANALOG	DS0	N	ND	LCL_SPL	DS0	N	XJ	DIGITAL	DS0	Α	
CS	ANALOG	DS0	N	NQ	ANALOG	DS0	A	XL	ANALOG	DS0	Α	
CT	ANALOG	DS0	N	NT	ANALOG	DS0	A	XR	DIGITAL	DS0	A	
CV	ANALOG ANALOG	DS0 DS0	N N	NU NV	ANALOG ANALOG	DS0 DS0	A A	XX YG	ANALOG DIGITAL	DS0 DS0	N A	
CX	ANALOG	DS0	N	NW	ANALOG	DS0	A	YN	DIGITAL	DS0	A	
CZ	ANALOG	DS0	N	NY	ANALOG	DS0	A	ZA	COMPANY CKTS	DS0	N	
DA	DIGITAL	DS0	N	OC	ANALOG	DS0	N	ZC	COMPANY CKTS	DS0	N	
DC	DIGITAL	DS0	N	OI	ANALOG	DS0	N	ZD	COMPANY CKTS	DS0	N	
DD	ANALOG	DS0	N	ON	ANALOG	DS0	N	ZE	COMPANY CKTS	DS0	N	
DI DJ	LCL_SPL ANALOG	DS0 DS0	N N	OP OS	ANALOG ANALOG	DS0 DS0	N N	ZF ZM	COMPANY CKTS	DS0 DS0	N N	
DK	ANALOG	DS0	N	PA	ANALOG	DS0	N	ZP	COMPANY CKTS	DS0	N	
DL	ANALOG	DS0	N	PB	ANALOG	DS0	A	ZQ	COMPANY CKTS	DS0	N	
DM	DIGITAL	DS0	N	PC	DIGITAL	DS0	N	ZS	COMPANY CKTS	DS0	N	
DO	LCL_SPL	DS0	N	PD	ANALOG	DS0	N	ZT	COMPANY CKTS	DS0	N	
DP	DIGITAL	DS0	N	PE	ANALOG	DS0	A	ZV	COMPANY CKTS	DS0	N	ł
DQ	DIGITAL	DS0	N N	PF	ANALOG	DS0	A N	ZZ	COMPANY CKTS	DS0	N	ł
DR DS	DIGITAL DIGITAL	DS0 DS0	N N	PG PI	ANALOG ANALOG	DS0 DS0	N N					ł
DT	ANALOG	DS0	N	PJ	ANALOG	DS0	A	AC	HIGHCAP	DS1	Α	ł
DU	ANALOG	DS0	N	PK	ANALOG	DS0	A	AH	HIGHCAP	DS1	A	İ
DW	DIGITAL	DS0	N	PL	ANALOG	DS0	N	AS	HIGHCAP	DS1	N	
DX	DIGITAL	DS0	N	PM	ANALOG	DS0	N	CH	HIGHCAP	DS1	N	
DY	DIGITAL	DS0	N N	PN	ANALOG	DS0	A	DB	HIGHCAP	DS1	N	
DZ EA	DIGITAL ANALOG	DS0 DS0	N N	PQ PR	ANALOG ANALOG	DS0 DS0	A N	DF DG	HIGHCAP HIGHCAP	DS1 DS1	N N	1
EB	ANALOG	DS0	N	PS	ANALOG	DS0	N N	DH	HIGHCAP	DS1	N	ł
EC	ANALOG	DS0	N	PT	ANALOG	DS0	N	FL	HIGHCAP	DS1	N	ł
EE	ANALOG	DS0	N	PV	ANALOG	DS0	N	HC	HIGHCAP	DS1	Α	l
EF	ANALOG	DS0	N	PW	ANALOG	DS0	N	HJ	HIGHCAP	DS1	A	ł
EG	ANALOG	DS0	N	PX	LCL_SPL	DS0	N	HK	HIGHCAP	DS1	N	ł
EL EM	ANALOG ANALOG	DS0 DS0	N N	PZ QB	ANALOG DIGITAL	DS0 DS0	N N	HL HN	HIGHCAP HIGHCAP	DS1 DS1	N N	ł
EN	ANALOG	DS0	N N	QB QD	DIGITAL	DS0	N N	HU	HIGHCAP	DS1	N N	ł
EO	ANALOG	DS0	N	QE	DIGITAL	DS0	N	HX	HIGHCAP	DS1	A	ł
EP	ANALOG	DS0	N	QJ	DIGITAL	DS0	N	IP	HIGHCAP	DS1	N	ĺ
EQ	ANALOG	DS0	N	QK	DIGITAL	DS0	N	JE	HIGHCAP	DS1	Α	ļ

FC	ANALOC	DCO	NI NI	OI	DICITAL	DCO	NI NI	ΟΛ	HIGHCAP	DC1	NI
ES	ANALOG	DS0	N	QL	DIGITAL	DS0	N	QA		DS1	N
EV	ANALOG	DS0	N	QR	DIGITAL	DS0	N	QG	HIGHCAP	DS1	N
EW	ANALOG	DS0	N	QS	DIGITAL	DS0	N	SY	HIGHCAP	DS1	A
EX	ANALOG	DS0	N	QU	ANALOG	DS0	N	TD	HIGHCAP	DS1	Α
FA	ANALOG	DS0	N	QY	DIGITAL	DS0	N	TE	HIGHCAP	DS1	Α
FD	ANALOG	DS0	N	RA	ANALOG	DS0	N	UF	HIGHCAP	DS1	Z
FE	DIGITAL	DS0	N	RC	DIGITAL	DS0	N	UH	HIGHCAP	DS1	N
FF	DIGITAL	DS0	N	RD	ANALOG	DS0	N	UM	HIGHCAP	DS1	N
FP	ANALOG	DS0	N	RE	ANALOG	DS0	N	VS	HIGHCAP	DS1	N
FQ	ANALOG	DS0	N	RG	ANALOG	DS0	N	VW	HIGHCAP	DS1	N
FR	ANALOG	DS0	N	RL	ANALOG	DS0	N	VX	HIGHCAP	DS1	N
FT	ANALOG	DS0	N	RO	ANALOG	DS0	N	VY	HIGHCAP	DS1	N
FV	ANALOG	DS0	N	RS	ANALOG	DS0	N	YB	HIGHCAP	DS1	A
FW	ANALOG	DS0	N	RT	ANALOG	DS0	N	ED	HIGHCAP	DS3	A
FX	ANALOG	DS0	N	SA	ANALOG	DS0	N	EH	HIGHCAP	DS3	Α
FZ	ANALOG	DS0	N	SB	ANALOG	DS0	Α	EJ	HIGHCAP	DS3	Α
GA	DIGITAL	DS0	N	SC	ANALOG	DS0	N	EK	HIGHCAP	DS3	Α
GB	DIGITAL	DS0	N	SD	ANALOG	DS0	Α	FI	HIGHCAP	DS3	N
GC	DIGITAL	DS0	N	SE	ANALOG	DS0	Α	GW	HIGHCAP	DS3	N
GD	DIGITAL	DS0	N	SF	ANALOG	DS0	Α	HD	HIGHCAP	DS3	Α
GE	DIGITAL	DS0	N	SG	ANALOG	DS0	N	HE	HIGHCAP	DS3	Α
GF	DIGITAL	DS0	N	SJ	ANALOG	DS0	Α	HF	HIGHCAP	DS3	A
GG	DIGITAL	DS0	N	SK	ANALOG	DS0	N	HG	HIGHCAP	DS3	A
GH	DIGITAL	DS0	N	SL	LCL_SPL	DS0	N	HH	HIGHCAP	DS3	A
					ANALOG						N
GI	DIGITAL	DS0	N	SM		DS0	N	HI	HIGHCAP	DS3	
GJ	DIGITAL	DS0	N	SN	ANALOG	DS0	N	HT	HIGHCAP	DS3	A
GK	DIGITAL	DS0	N	SQ	ANALOG	DS0	N	HZ	HIGHCAP	DS3	N
GL	DIGITAL	DS0	N	SS	ANALOG	DS0	N	JI	HIGHCAP	DS3	Α
GM	DIGITAL	DS0	N	ST	DIGITAL	DS0	N	LI	HIGHCAP	DS3	N
GN	DIGITAL	DS0	N	SV	ANALOG	DS0	Α	LM	HIGHCAP	DS3	Z
GO	DIGITAL	DS0	Ν	SZ	ANALOG	DS0	Α	LO	HIGHCAP	DS3	Ν
GP	DIGITAL	DS0	N	TA	ANALOG	DS0	N	LU	HIGHCAP	DS3	N
GQ	DIGITAL	DS0	N	TB	ANALOG	DS0	N	LW	HIGHCAP	DS3	Ν
GR	DIGITAL	DS0	N	TC	ANALOG	DS0	N	LX	HIGHCAP	DS3	Α
GS	DIGITAL	DS0	N	TF	ANALOG	DS0	N	MB	HIGHCAP	DS3	N
GT	DIGITAL	DS0	N	TG	ANALOG	DS0	N	MD	HIGHCAP	DS3	N
GU	DIGITAL	DS0	N	TK	LCL_SPL	DS0	N	MF	HIGHCAP	DS3	N
	DIGITAL	DS0	N	TL	ANALOG	DS0	N	MI	HIGHCAP	DS3	N
GV											
GX	ANALOG	DS0	N	TM	ANALOG	DS0	N	MM	HIGHCAP	DS3	N
GZ	DIGITAL	DS0	N	TN	ANALOG	DS0	N	OA	HIGHCAP	DS3	A
Н	ANALOG	DS0	N	TO	ANALOG	DS0	N	OE	HIGHCAP	DS3	A
HA	DIGITAL	DS0	N	TQ	ANALOG	DS0	A	QC	HIGHCAP	DS3	N
HB	DIGITAL	DS0	N	TR	ANALOG	DS0	N	QH	HIGHCAP	DS3	Ν
HM	DIGITAL	DS0	N	TT	ANALOG	DS0	N	QI	HIGHCAP	DS3	N
HP	DIGITAL	DS0	N	TU	ANALOG	DS0	N	TV	HIGHCAP	DS3	Α
HQ	DIGITAL	DS0	N	TW	ANALOG	DS0	Α	TZ	HIGHCAP	DS3	Α
HR	DIGITAL	DS0	N	TX	ANALOG	DS0	N	VR	HIGHCAP	DS3	N
HS	DIGITAL	DS0	Α	TY	ANALOG	DS0	N	ΥH	HIGHCAP	DS3	Α
HV	ANALOG	DS0	N	UN	ANALOG	DS0	N	ΥI	HIGHCAP	DS3	A
HW	DIGITAL	DS0	N	US	DIGITAL	DS0	N	JJ	HIGHCAP	Other	A
HY	DIGITAL	DS0	N	VF	ANALOG	DS0	N	JK	HIGHCAP	Other	A
IA	DIGITAL	DS0	A	VH	ANALOG	DS0	N	ME	HIGHCAP	Other	N
IB	DIGITAL	DS0	N	VI	ANALOG	DS0	N	MG	HIGHCAP	Other	N
ID	DIGITAL	DS0	N	VM	ANALOG	DS0	N	MH	HIGHCAP	Other	N
IO	ANALOG	DS0	N	VN	ANALOG	DS0	N	MJ	HIGHCAP	Other	N
IT	ANALOG	DS0	N	VT	ANALOG	DS0	N	MK	HIGHCAP	Other	N
KC	ANALOG	DS0	Α	WA	ANALOG	DS0	Α	MP	HIGHCAP	Other	N
LA	ANALOG	DS0	N	WB	DIGITAL	DS0	Α	ОВ	HIGHCAP	Other	Α
LB	ANALOG	DS0	Α	WC	DIGITAL	DS0	Α	OD	HIGHCAP	Other	Α
LC	ANALOG	DS0	Α	WD	DIGITAL	DS0	Α	OF	HIGHCAP	Other	Α
LD	ANALOG	DS0	Α	WE	DIGITAL	DS0	Α	OG	HIGHCAP	Other	Α
				-					-		

#### **ENVIEW PROCESS - NOTES:**

The EnView process' resulting response times are reported for each of the Verizon South Regions. EnView executes transactions through customized scripts. The customized scripts were created for each application based on the replications of actual transactions that were executed by a Verizon service representative using the OSS, and of a CLEC representative accessing the OSS through a Verizon interface. The EnView robot creates log records that indicate whether the transaction was successful or failed. The robot also records transaction response times.

The EnView robot sends transactions to the same interface that CLECs utilize to gain access to Verizon's OSS. There is no difference between the processing of the EnView transactions, and those submitted by the CLECs through the interface. Corresponding transactions are sent directly by EnView to the OSS as well.

Data from the EnView robot log files is processed daily for each of the Pre-Order transactions (Customer Service Record, Due Date Availability, Address Validation, Product & Service Availability, Telephone Number Availability & Reservation, Facility Availability (ADSL Loop Qualification), and Reject Query.

Timeouts are set at 60 seconds, and are an indication that a response was not received by the EnView robot prior to the 60 second time-out threshold. Timeouts are removed from the queue, and therefore are not included in the response time calculations, instead they are captured in the PO-1-08 % Timeout metric.

**Log file** – the daily files produced by each of the robots that include the records for all of the requests issued during the report period and the resulting dispositions and response times.

Currently the log files are stored on the robots for nine days; however, they are automatically FTP'd (File Transfer Protocol) daily to multiple locations including the EnView server for storage and the BigFile server located in the Verizon data center in Burlington, Massachusetts.

**NMP Application** – The Network Metrics Platform (NMP) application uses an Oracle database to produce average response time results. All preorder data used for average response time calculations is read into the Oracle database.

The following transactions and response time differences are measured and reported for Pre-Order response times:

EDI/CORBA/Web GUI Due Date Availability (DDA) Live Wire Due Date Availability Difference

EDI/CORBA/Web GUI Customer Address Validation (ADV)
Live Wire Customer Address Validation
Difference

EDI/CORBA/Web GUI Reserve TN (TNS) Live Wire Reserve TN Difference

EDI/CORBA/Web GUI Product & Service Availability (PSA)
Live Wire Product & Service Availability
Difference

EDI/CORBA/Web GUI Customer Service Record (CSR) BOSS Customer Service Record (CSR) Difference

EDI/CORBA/Web GUI Facility Availability (ADSL Loop Qualification)
OSS Facility Availability (ADSL Loop Qualification)
Difference

EDI/CORBA/Web GUI Rejected Query OSS Rejected Query Difference

EDI/CORBA Parsed CSR Difference

Appendix C Pre-Ordering EnView Additional Details (continued)

In order to make a like for like comparison between Request Manager and the OSS an adjustment is made to the response times prior to calculating the Request Manager and OSS response time differences. The daily average response time for the Live Wire Address Validation transaction is combined with the response time for the Live Wire Telephone Number Select transaction. Monthly average response times and differences are calculated and reported at the close of each month. The monthly average is calculated for each transaction type by averaging all of the daily average response times. Monthly results include response times for each of the PreOrder transaction types. Transaction count weighting factors are not included in the averaging process.

### Appendix D

Appendix D - Reserved For Future Use

#### LOCAL NUMBER PORTABILITY/HOT-CUT

#### **LNP/Hot-Cut Process**

The CLEC sends an LSR to VZ for a loop hot-cut with LNP. VZ returns a FOC to the CLEC with the date and time for the cutover. VZ also sends a message via the SOA (service order activation system) to NPAC indicating that the affected telephone number will be made available for LNP activation. This message creates a subscription version in the NPAC. VZ sends the message to NPAC at the same time that the service order is issued. This is mechanized for all orders except DID. The FOC, (or more correctly the LSC), will be returned to the CLEC the same time the service order is issued and the message goes to the NPAC.

Upon receipt of the FOC, the CLEC sends a message to NPAC specifying the date and time for the activation of LNP. Alternatively, the CLEC may specify only the date initially and, when they are ready to port, a second message to NPAC to activate LNP in real time. VZ has observed that most CLECs' initial subscription entered into NPAC via SOA contains the date due only. On the date due the CLEC will send an ACTIVATE message via SOA to NPAC when they are ready to port the Verizon number. Two basic scenarios may occur.

### Scenario 1 - PORT OUT of the Verizon number associated with an Unbundled Loop HOT CUT conversion:

Prior to the due date, the VZ Regional CLEC Co-ordination Center (RCCC) will arrange with internal VZ personnel to have the cable pairs moved on the agreed upon due date at specific time known as the frame due time (FDT). In addition, at least one day prior to the due date VZ will install a 10 digit unconditional trigger on the VZ line (during the porting process, it is VZ's policy to place the 10 digit trigger on all telephone numbers, with the exception of virtual numbers like DID and distinctive ringing, to direct all calls to the number being ported to be queried at the LNP data base before any call termination is attempted). For all HOT CUTS (with or without LNP) of unbundled loops, the CLEC is required to have dial tone at their collocation 48 hours before the DD. The RCCC will verify dialtone two days prior to the HOT CUT in the afternoon and notify the CLEC of any problems found. On the due date, the CLEC will notify the RCC of the "Go Ahead" via the Wholesale Provisioning Tracking System (WPTS) which is an interactive web-based system; or the RCCC will contact the CLEC before the scheduled HOT CUT time to ensure that both parties are ready. Verizon has an obligation to meet FDT and DD within a specific window of time. The window of time as as follows:

1-9 lines	1 hour
10-49 lines	2 hours
50-99 lines	3 hours
100-199 lines	4 hours
200 + lines	8 hours

Exception: Hot Cut conversions involving IDLC have a requirement to be completed within a four (4) hour window. For example, AM = 8:00AM to 12:00PM. PM = 1:00PM to 5:00PM. If the CLEC indicates that the port should proceed, VZ will cut the loop at the scheduled time (FDT), or AM/PM window if IDLC and report the completion to the CLEC within the appropriate HOT CUT window via WPTS or by a call. Upon notification of the completion, the CLEC will send a notice to NPAC to activate LNP in real time. As long as a trigger has been placed on the Verizon line, this PORT OUT is under the total control of the CLEC. However, the line should be ported upon notification of the successful HOT CUT to prevent any possible service interruptions.

Scenario 2 - <u>PORT OUT of the Verizon number NOT associated with an Unbundled Loop HOT CUT:</u> VZ will issue service orders to place the 10-digit trigger on the line at least one day prior to the date due and to remove the end user telephone number translation from the VZ switch at 11:59 pm using the FDT. For informational purposes the CLEC requested work completion time will be carried on the

VZ service order. At the same time the service orders are issued, VZ will send the FOC to the CLEC and create the subscription version to the NPAC Since no HotCut is involved, once the 10 digit trigger is added to the VZ telephone number, the CLEC has control of the porting activity and there should be no customer service interruption if the CLEC completes their work by 11:59pm on the confirmed due date. If the 10 digit trigger is not applied because the VZ account has virtual telephone numbers, e.g. DID, then the FDT would govern the porting out activity and VZ will handle in the same manner as a Hot Cut by verbal communication.

VZ places the 10-digit trigger on all porting orders with the exception of virtual telephone numbers. Virtual telephone numbers are those numbers without OE (office equipment), e.g. DID, remote call forwarding. The 10-digit trigger enables intraswitch call origination and donor switch query calls to be routed to the CLEC's switch even if the line is not disconnected from the switch. This will happen only if the CLEC has updated the LNP database via an NPAC activation message. Basically the 10 digit trigger mitigates the need to closely co-ordinate the disconnect of the line with the CLEC. VZ activates the 10 digit trigger at least 1 day prior to the porting due date; it is de-activated when the TN translations are removed from the switch. The 10-digit trigger has no other network purpose. Since DID numbers do not have OE, porting requests for DID service requires coordination between the CLEC and the RCCC at the FDT.

#### On all ports without a loop and with a trigger, the VZ service order will carry

a FDT of 11:59 PM. The trigger will not be deactivated until that time. Therefore, the CLEC is able to use the full day of the due date to complete their work activities (switch translations, loop installs, NPAC activate, etc.) before the VZ line is disconnected from the switch.

#### **ENHANCED 911 DATABASE UPDATES**

#### **Background:**

The E911 database identifies the street address associated with each telephone number, thus enabling PSAPs to automatically identify an emergency caller's location, if the emergency caller is unable to communicate this information verbally.

The E911 database is owned and maintained by VZ in those counties where VZ is the incumbent telephone company or has been contracted by the municipality or state to be the lead telephone company or database administrator. However, the company that provides dial tone to a telephone number is responsible for updating the E911 database when there is service order activity. VZ is responsible for updating the E911 database for their own customers, for customers of CLECs served by resale of VZ's local service or by VZ's UNEs. CLECs are responsible for updating the E911 database for customers that receive dial tone via CLECs' switching equipment.

The E911 database is updated by means of an electronic interface. VZ updates the E911 database once each evening from the VZ service order systems through a file transfer protocol. Facilities based CLECs use PS/ALI and have the opportunity to upload their records 10 times per day. VZ developed this interface for PBX's and subsequently it is available for use by CLECs so that they can update the E911 database when they provide the dial tone.

When VZ or a CLEC attempts to update the E911 database, the address is compared against a range of permissible street addresses contained in the Master Street Address Guide (MSAG). The MSAG is compiled by the E911 municipalities and consists of address information provided by each of the E911 municipalities. Thus, the MSAG is only as accurate as the information supplied by the municipalities.

If the E911 database cannot accept the update, either because of a discrepancy with MSAG or for some other reason, the E911 database generates an error message that identifies the nature of the problem. The Telephone Company attempting to update the database must then correct the problem and resubmit the information.

Local Number Portability (LNP) requires additional steps pursuant to procedures developed by the National Emergency Number Association called "NENA Recommended Standards for Service Provider Local Number Portability." The donor company must issue an "unlock" order to the E911 database to make the telephone number available to the recipient company, and the recipient company must issue a "migrate" order to the E911 database to identify the new dial tone provider. The E911 database does not have the updated customer's carrier identification code until both orders are issued in the proper sequence. Nevertheless, the customer's E911 record is present in the database and the customer's access to E911 service is unaffected. The responsibilities and procedures for updating the E911 database are described in VZ's CLEC Handbook and E911 PS/ALI Guide. Both documents are available to the public at VZ's website.

All repair codes can be found in the CLEC Handbook, Volume 3, Section 8 Disposition Codes: CLEC Handbook, Volume 3, Section 8.7 http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/customer\_docs/master.htm

Cause Codes: CLEC Handbook, Volume 3, Section 8.8

http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/customer\_docs/master.htm

#### 8. 7 (Repair) Disposition Codes

Disposition Codes exist to identify defects in equipment or facilities and customer error or misuse of Telephone Company (TELCO) and Customer Equipment.

#### 8. 7.2 DISPOSITION CODES SOUTH

Disposition Code	Trouble was found in:
03xx	Station Wiring
030x	Complex Inside Wiring
031x	Reserved
0300	Other/Came Clear
0301	Less Than 25 Pairs
0302	25-50 Pairs
0303	Over 50 Pairs
0304	25 Pair Ribbon Connector
0305	Jack/Connecting Block
032x	Modular Connector (OCS, Public and 911 only)
0320	Other/Came Clear
0321	Surface Mount
0322	Flush Mount
0323	Wall Phone Mount
0324	1A Type converter
0325	Customer convenience Termination
0326	"R" Interface (TA)
0327	"S" Interface (NT2-TA / TE1)
0328	"T" Interface (NT1-NT2)
0329	"U" Interface (NT1-Loop)
033x	Simple Inside Wiring (OCS, Public and 911 only)
0331	Simple Inside Wire
0339	Came Clear
034x	Network Interface Device
0341	Indoor-Single/Multiple
0342	Outdoor-Single/Multiple
0343	Network Terminating Wire
0344	(PCA) Protective Connecting Arrangement
0349	Came Clear
035x	Nonmodular Termination (OCS, Public and 911 only)
0350	Other/Came Clear
0351	Connecting Block
0352	Jack
036x	Reserved for Protective Live Wire

Disposition Code	Trouble was found in:	
037x	Protection	
0371	Protection	
0372	Grounding/Bonding	
0379	Came Clear	
038x	Aerial/Buried Service Wire	
0381	Aerial	
0382	Buried	
0389	Came clear	
039x	Other Network Devices	
0390	Reserved for Future Regional Use	
0391	Suppressor	
0392	(MTU) Maintenance Test Unit	
0399	Came Clear	
04xx	Outside Plant	
040x	Trouble Not Repaired	
0400	Came clear	
0401	Pair Transferred	
0402	Pair Cut Dead / Bridge Tap Removed	
0403	Pair Transposed	
0404	Reversing Clips / Shoes	
041x	Cable – Distribution & Feeder	
0411	Cable	
0412	Load Coil Capacitor/Buildout	
0413	Temporary Closure	
0414	Cut and Damaged Cable	
042x	Cut and Damaged Cable Closure/Splice Case	
0421	Hard Closure/Case	
0422	Poly /Ready Access Closure	
0423	Encapsulated	
0424	Closure Pedestal	
043x	Terminal	
0431	Ready Access-Aerial	
0432	Ready Access-Buried	
0433	Fixed Count Distribution Aerial/Buried	
0434	Cross Connecting Terminal	
044x	Distribution Wire/Terminal	
0441	Distribution Wire	
0442	Wire Terminal	
045x	Reserved	
046x	IOF Carrier Supporting Hardware	
0461	IOF Copper Fed	
0462	IOF Fiber Fed	
047x	Loop Carrier Supporting Hardware	
0471	Multiplexer	
0472	Power Source	
0473	Common Circuit Pack	
0474	Channel Unit	
0475	Repeater Shelf	
0476	Wiring	
0477	Monitoring Unit	
0478	Fiber Termination Panel	
048x	Miscellaneous	
0481	Miscellaneous	
U <del>1</del> U1	IVIIOCEIIAIIEOUS	

Disposition Code	Trouble was found in:	
0482	Loop Treatment Device	
0483	Fiber Optics	
05xx	Central Office	
050x	Other Switched Services	
050X 0501	Billing	
0502	Signal Transfer Point	
0502	Access Tandem	
0504	Originating Equipment Change	
0505	Frame –Cross connect Changes	
0506	Protector Change	
0507	Precautionary Changes (All)	
0507 051x	Switching Equipment	
051X 0510	Other/Came Clear	
0510	Common Equipment	
0512	Line Equipment	
0512	Subscriber Line Carrier – Integrated	
0513	Trunk Equipment	
0514	Carrier System Integrated Other	
0515	Common Channel Signaling C.O. Equipment	
0516	Power	
0517 052x	Line Translations	
052X 0520	Other/Came Clear	
0525	Line Translations Error	
0525	Line Translations Error Line Translations Document Error	
0529		
053x	PIC Provisioning Error Frame	
053X 0530	Other/Came Clear	
0530		
0532	Cross Connection	
0532	Protector  Proversing Device/Test Cord	
055x	Reversing Device/Test Cord Software	
0550	Other/Came Clear	
0551	Switch Software	
0552		
0552 056x	Translations – Other  Network Terminal Equipment	
0560	Other/Came Clear	
0561		
0562	Digital Loop Carrier IOF Carrier	
0563		
0564	Transmission/Signaling/Equipment Miscellaneous Customer Service Equipment	
0565	Test System/Circuit	
0505 057x	Non Message Network Switched Services	
057X 0571	Central Office-Local Area Network	
0572		
0573	PPSN-Access Concentrator (ANP) PPSN-Packet Switch (EXD-P)	
0574	,	
0575	Group Access Bridging Equipment (GAB)	
0576	Regulated Adjunct Processors	
	Multi Services Platform (MSP)	
058x	Radio System	
0580	Other /Came Clear	
0581	Maritime	
0582	Improved Mobile Telephone Service (IMTS)	
0583	Manual Mobile Radio Service	

Disposition Code	Trouble was found in:	
059x	Database for Data Driven Service	
0590	Other/Came clear	
0590	Calling Card Service	
0592	<u> </u>	
0593	Automatic Intercept System (AIS)	
0594	Expanded 911 Service (E911)  BOC 800 Service	
0595	Class	
0596	900 NXX Service	
0597		
	Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN)  Customer Action	
06xx		
060x	No Access-Customer Can't be Reached during 3 day Follow-up period	
0601	No Access-Unable to Renegotiate	
061x	Error or Misuse of Equipment (OCS, Public and 911 only)	
0611	Use of Equipment (i.e., ROH, Dialing, Power)	
062x	Error or Misuse of customer Administered Systems	
0621	Use of Features (i.e., MACSTAR, CCFR)	
063x	Error or Misuse of Features/Company Administered	
0630	VMS	
0631	Custom Calling Features	
0632	Multi Services Platform (MSP)	
0637	Class	
0639	Miscellaneous	
09xx	Not Found Troubles	
090x	Miscellaneous	
090X 0901	Dispatched out, No Access and During Follow-up Procedures in the	
0901	Center, the Customer States that the Trouble has Disappeared	
0902	Found OK by Technician	
0903		
0903 091x	Found OK by Customer	
091x	Reserved	
0931	Public Technician Dispatched & Found OK	
0932	Found OK by Technician	
094x	Found OK per Customer OCS Technician Dispatched & Found OK	
0941	Found OK by Technician	
0942		
0942 097x	Found OK per Customer  Test OK and Trouble is NOT Referred or Dispatched	
097X 0971	Verified OK with Customer	
0971	Customer Does Not Answer	
0972	Traffic Overload	
0973	Test OK via Front-end – Closed Out	
0974	Customer Canceled Original Report	
0975	· ·	
098x	Predictor	
0980	Found OK in Database Driven Services Other	
0981	Calling Card Service	
0982		
0983	Automatic Intercept System (AIS)	
0984	Expanded 911 Service	
	BOC 800 Service	
0985	Class	
0986	900 NXX Service	
099x	Other Switched Services	
0991	(CO-LAN)	

Disposition Code	Trouble was found in:	
Disposition Code	Public Packet Switched Network (PPSN)-Access Concentrator	
0992	Public Packet Switched Network (PPSN)-Packet Switched	
0993	Group Access Bridging (GAB) Equipment	
0995	Found OK – IN	
0996	Found OK – IN Found OK – IN (VMS)	
10xx	Referred Out	
101x	Referred Out  Referred to Another Unit Number	
1010	(PAB) Applies when a Trouble Report is Referred via SAB Resulting	
1010	in a PAB Status – Detail Code 1010 is automatically applied to	
10	originating MC upon closeout from the receiving MC	
12xx	Customer Equipment and Wiring	
120x	Other (i.e., Wire Tap Investigations-No charge applied)	
1204	Wire Tap (Bell Atlantic PA, DE only)	
1205	Wire Tap Found	
1206	Wire Tap Not Found	
122x	Customer Equipment/Wire Cable-Dispatched Out-Charge Applied	
1221	Equipment	
1222	Customer Wire/Cable	
1223	Installation T&M as a Result of a No Visit Order, Repair Work is Performed and T&M Charges apply	
1225	No Access-Trouble Proven to Customer's Side of Network Interface Device (NID)	
1231	Wholesale No Trouble Found – OK to NID – Dispatch Out – Proved to CPE	
1232	Wholesale No Trouble Found – Dispatch In	
1233	No Access to NID – Dispatch Out	
1239	Wholesale No Trouble Found - OK to NID – Dispatch Out	
124x	Company/Customer Initiated Test No Charge Applied	
1241	Company Initiated Test Dispatched/Non Dispatched	
1242	Customer/ Vendor Initiated Test Dispatched/Non-Dispatched	
125x	Non Standard Wire/Cable- Non Registered Equipment-Dispatched	
	Out-Charge Applied	
1251	Equipment/Wire/Cable	
126x	Reserved	
127x	Customer Equipment/Diagnostics and Vendor Referral-No Charge Applied	
1270	Unregulated-MSP Services	
1271	CRSAB/CSB	
1272	MC/CSB/CSC/NTC/NRC/Technician, etc.	
1273**	Guardian/Sentry/Set Customer Received Loaner Set	
1274	Customer who has taken a Bell Atlantic telephone number with them	
	to a co-carrier and the trouble is not in the facilities provided by Bell Atlantic	
1275	Referred to Long Distance Vendor	
1276	Sentry II	
1277	Sentry III	
1278	BASI CPE Contract	
1279	VMS CO Equipment	
128x	Maintenance Agreements	
1282	Total Premise Solution One year warranty	
1283	Guardian/Sentry I Mounting Cord (Cust did not receive loaner set)	
1284	90 day Warranty	
1285	Residence/Business OWMP Wire & Jacks	
1286	Guardian/Sentry I Wire & Jacks	
1200	- Caaralan Contry i Will a daoko	

Disposition Code	Trouble was found in:	
1287	Contractual Agreements	
129x	Customer Equipment/Wire/Cable-No Charge Applied	
1290	No NID, No T&M "If Company Policy"	
1299	Special Billing Arrangements	

#### 8. 8.2 CAUSE CODE TABLE - SOUTH

The Cause Code describes the trouble's cause.

Cause Code	Trouble was caused by:	
1XX	Employee & Operational Support System	
161	LNP-LSMS/SOA (Local Service Management System/Service Order Activation)	
162	LNP-Database Signal Control Point (SCP)	
163	LNP-Switch/Translations	
2XX	Non-employee	
216	Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC) or Long Distance/Inter- Exchange Carrier (IC)	
3XX	Plant Equipment	
4XX	Weather/Environment	

A list of orders that flow-through is set out on Verizon's website: http://128.11.40.241/east/business\_rules/master.htm

The list of orders that flow-through is subject to change from time-to-time in accordance with applicable change control processes. The list provided below is included for illustrative purposes only and represents a snapshot view of what currently resides on the Verizon website as of 7/30/01.

The CLECs shall be provided at least sixty (60) days' advance written notice of any deletions to the list of orders that flow-through as part of Verizon Virginia's OSS Change Management Process. This notification does not preclude a CLEC from pursuing regulatory action at the Virginia State Corporation Commission if it opposes a change.

#### VERIZON GENERIC FLOW-THROUGH SCENARIOS COVERING THE FORMER BELL ATLANTIC TERRITORIES IN DE, MD, NJ, PA, VA, WV, DC

		Updated 06/19/01
Resale Services	Request Types  Mechanically Generated  (Flow-through)	Exceptions* *Is not inclusive of LSR entry errors
Basic Exchange – Residence (res & bus)	<ul> <li>Conversions As Is – Includes:         <ul> <li>Local &amp; Foreign Directory Lstg for Straight Main and Additional listings</li> </ul> </li> <li>Conversion As Is – with Changes Includes:         <ul> <li>Local &amp; Foreign Directory Lstg for Straight Main and Additional Listings</li> </ul> </li> <li>Conversions As Specified Includes         <ul> <li>Local &amp; Foreign Directory Lstg for Straight Main and Additional listings</li> <li>Addition and Deletion of lines</li> <li>USOC In scope list by state</li> </ul> </li> <li>New Activity Includes:         <ul> <li>Local &amp; Foreign Directory Lstg for Straight Main and, Additional Listings</li> <li>USOC In scope list by state</li> </ul> </li> <li>Resale Account Activity Includes:         <ul> <li>USOC In scope list by state</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>New activity over 5 lines</li> <li>Expedites (EXP)</li> <li>Directory Captions and Indents, Special instructions lstgs</li> <li>Hunting activity</li> <li>For conversion as specified with a Line activity of conversion as is</li> <li>Partial conversion</li> <li>Conversion as specified disconnect of main line</li> <li>Change telephone number (BTN)</li> <li>New activity if Telephone field populated with "N"</li> <li>Additional Engineering (AENG)</li> <li>Migration of Resale to Resale</li> <li>Certain conditions occasionally exist on the end user account such as Different Premise Address (DPA), Gift Billing (GSZ), and Customer provided equipment (CPE)</li> <li>PAL</li> <li>COIN – Conversation As Is wi Changes, As Specified, New Activity, and all Post Migration changes</li> <li>CENTREX</li> <li>ISDN (BRI)</li> </ul>

-Del -Del -Der -Res -Out -Cha -Cha -Fre -Add -Add -Add Fore and  • COI	d lines lete Account lete lines ny store Deny tside Move ange telephone number (Non-BTN) ange PIC/LPIC eze PIC/LPIC (all valid entries) d, Change, Delete Blocking d, Change, or Delete Local & eign Directory Lstg for Straight Main Additional listings EN - Conversion As Is plement Type (Sup) ., 3 if confirmation not sent on any or version	<ul> <li>ISDN (PRI)</li> <li>PBX</li> <li>Advanced Services</li> <li>Foreign exchange service</li> <li>Semi-public</li> <li>Prison/Inmate</li> <li>Remote Call Forwarding</li> <li>WATS</li> <li>SADLO = NEW ADDR</li> <li>ADL (Additional line request)</li> <li>total number of listings over 99</li> <li>New Jersey - Retail to Resale Migration of SNP'd account</li> <li>Resale Private Line</li> <li>Resale Frame Relay.</li> <li>All listing changes that are not end state. (i.e. request that does not contain all necessary listing fields including)</li> <li>LAPR (Listed Address House Prefix)</li> <li>LANO (Listed Address House Number)</li> <li>LASF (Listed Address House Number)</li> <li>LASF (Listed Address Street Directional)</li> <li>LASN (Listed Address Street Name)</li> <li>LATH (Listed Address Street Suffix)</li> <li>LACC (Listed Address Street Suffix)</li> <li>LALOC (Listed Address State/Province)</li> <li>LAZC (Listed Address Zip Code)</li> <li>If they are present on the existing listing.</li> <li>Supplement Type (Sup)</li> <li>2 with or without a confirmation</li> <li>1, 3, if request previously confirmed</li> <li>Seasonal Suspend</li> <li>Seasonal Restore</li> </ul>
--	--	--

Unbundled Network Elements (UNE)	Request Types Mechanically Generated	Exceptions* *Is not inclusive of LSR entry errors
	(Flow-through)	
Loop  2W analog (Includes M Loop)  4W analog (Includes M Loop)  2W digital (Includes M Loop)  Includes: ISDN ADSL HDSL XDSL  4W digital ISDN	Conversions from Retail and Resale Includes:     -Basic loop w/Local & Foreign Directory Lstg for Straight Main and Additional listings     -Analog 2W CSS wi/Local & Foreign Directory Lstg for Straight Main and Additional listings      New Activity     Includes:     - ISDN loop w/Local & Foreign Directory Lstg for Straight Main and Additional listings  - 2 Wire Analog w/Local & Foreign	<ul> <li>Conversion &amp; New over 20 loops</li> <li>New Activity - Digital Loop Not Qualified</li> <li>Disconnect over 50 loops</li> <li>Partial conversion with BTN</li> <li>Partial Conversion (Non-BTN)</li> <li>Conversion of ISDN loop</li> <li>ANALOG  -2W P phone  -2W M loop  -4W analog  - 4W M loop</li> <li>DIGITAL  -2W ADSL zero bridge tap  -2W HDSL</li> </ul>

ADSL	Directory Lstg for Straight Main and	-2W xDSL
• HDSL	Additional listings	-2W Digital M loop
• xDSL	-Analog-2W CSS wi/Local & Foreign	• Line Sharing (except New and Disconnect)
	Directory Lstg for Straight Main and	<ul> <li>Additional Engineering (AENG)</li> </ul>
	Additional listings	• Expedites
	-ADSL	Directory Captions and Indents, Special
		instruction lstgs
	<ul> <li>All Disconnect Activity</li> </ul>	Certain conditions occasionally exist on the
		end user account such as Different Premise
	• CHC (coordinated hot cut)	Address (DPA), Gift Billing (GSZ), and
		Customer provided equipment (CPE)
	• Supplement Type (Sup)	• SADLO = NEW ADDR
	= 1, 3 if confirmation not sent on any	<ul> <li>total number of listings over 99</li> </ul>
	prior version	<ul> <li>All listing changes that are not end state.</li> </ul>
	1: 01 : 01 1B: 1)	(i.e. request that does not contain all
	• Line Sharing (New and Disconnect only)	necessary listing fields including
		LAPR (Listed Address House Prefix)
		LANO (Listed Address House Number)
		LASF (Listed Address House Number
		Suffix)
		LASD (Listed Address Street Directional)
		LASN (Listed Address Street Name)
		LATH (Listed Address Thoroughfare)
		LASS (Listed Address Street Suffix)
		LALOC (Listed Address Locality)
		LAST (Listed Address State/Province)
		LAZC (Listed Address Zip Code) If they are present on the existing listing.
		<ul> <li>New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania only:</li> </ul>
		Full migrations with new listing
		<ul> <li>Supplement Type (Sup)</li> </ul>
		= 2 with or without a confirmation
		= 1, 3, if request previously confirmed
		- 1, 3, if request previously committee

Unbundled Network Elements (UNE)	Request Types Mechanically Generated (Flow-through)	Exceptions* *Is not inclusive of LSR entry errors
Loop with LNP	<ul> <li>Conversions from Retail and Resale <i>Includes</i>:         <ul> <li>Basic loop w/ Local &amp; Foreign</li> <li>Directory Lstg for Straight Main and Additional listings</li> </ul> </li> <li>Disconnects</li> <li>Supplement Type (Sup)         <ul> <li>1, 3 if confirmation not sent on any prior version</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Partial conversion with BTN</li> <li>Partial Migration (Non-BTN)</li> <li>Disconnect over 50</li> <li>Directory Captions and Indents, Special instruction lstgs</li> <li>Additional Engineering (AENG)</li> <li>Certain conditions occasionally exist on the end user account such as Different Premise Address (DPA), Gift Billing (GSZ), and Customer provided equipment (CPE)</li> <li>SADLO = NEW ADDR</li> <li>total number of listings over 99</li> <li>All listing changes that are not end state. (i.e. request that does not contain all necessary listing fields including LAPR (Listed Address House Prefix) LANO (Listed Address House Number)</li> </ul>

		LASF (Listed Address House Number Suffix)  LASD (Listed Address Street Directional)  LASN (Listed Address Street Name)  LATH (Listed Address Thoroughfare)  LASS (Listed Address Street Suffix)  LALOC (Listed Address Locality)  LAST (Listed Address State/Province)  LAZC (Listed Address Zip Code)  If they are present on the existing listing  New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania only:  Full migrations with new listing  Supplement Type (Sup)  = 2 with or without a confirmation  = 1, 3, if request previously confirmed
LNP	<ul> <li>Conversion from Retail and Resale</li> <li>Supplement Type (Sup)         <ul> <li>1, 3 if confirmation not sent on any prior version</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Partial conversion with BTN</li> <li>Partial Migration (Non-BTN)</li> <li>Additional Engineering (AENG)</li> <li>Certain conditions occasionally exist on the end user account such as Different Premise Address (DPA), Gift Billing (GSZ), and Customer provided equipment (CPE)</li> <li>SADLO = NEW ADDR</li> <li>total number of listings over 99</li> <li>All listing changes that are not end state. (i.e. request that does not contain all necessary listing fields including LAPR (Listed Address House Prefix) LANO (Listed Address House Number) LASF (Listed Address House Number Suffix)</li> <li>LASD (Listed Address Street Directional) LASN (Listed Address Street Name) LATH (Listed Address Street Suffix) LALOC (Listed Address Street Suffix) LALOC (Listed Address State/Province) LAZC (Listed Address State/Province) LAZC (Listed Address Zip Code) If they are present on the existing listing</li> <li>Supplement Type (Sup) = 2 with or without a confirmation = 1, 3, if request previously confirmed</li> </ul>

Unbundled Network Elements (UNE-P)	Request Types Mechanically Generated (Flow-through)	Exceptions* *Is not inclusive of LSR entry errors
Platform (bus/res)	<ul> <li>Conversions As Is – Includes:         <ul> <li>Local &amp; Foreign Directory Lstg for Straight Main and Additional Listings</li> </ul> </li> <li>Conversion As Is – with Changes Includes:         <ul> <li>Local &amp; Foreign Directory Lstg for Straight Main and Additional Listings</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>All Partial migrations (BTN and Non-BTN)</li> <li>Additional Engineering (AENG)</li> <li>Expedites</li> <li>New activity over 5 lines</li> <li>Migrate, Change, Delete over 20 lines</li> <li>Change telephone number (BTN)</li> <li>Remove inter/intra and inter-intra freeze</li> </ul>

- Conversion As Specified Includes:
  - -Local & Foreign Directory Lstg for Straight Main and Additional Listings - USOC In scope list by state
- New Activity *Includes:* 
  - -Local & Foreign Directory Lstg for Straight Main, Additional listings
    - -USOC In scope list by state
- Platform Account Activity Includes:
- USOC In scope list by state
- Add Lines
- Delete Lines,
- Delete Account
- Change telephone number (Non-BTN)
- Change PIC/LPIC,
- Freeze PIC/LPIC
- Suspend (two way)
- Restore (two way)
- Add, Change, Delete Blocking
- Add, Change, Delete Features
- Add, Change, Delete Local & Foreign Straight Main and Additional Listings
- Outside Move
- Resale to Platform Conversions As Is Includes:
  - <u>Local & Foreign Directory Lstg for</u> <u>Straight Main and Additional Listings</u>
- Resale to Platform Conversion As Is with Changes
  - Includes:
  - -Local & Foreign Directory Lstg for Straight Main and Additional Listings
- Resale to Platform Conversion As Specified (Full Migration) Includes:
  - -Local & Foreign Directory Lstg for Straight Main and Additional Listings
- USOC In scope list by state
- Supplement Type (Sup)
   = 1, 3 if confirmation not sent on any prior version
- Option B (PA only)
- Clec to Clec "As Specified (Full Migration)

- Directory Captions and Indents, Special instruction lstgs
- Additional Engineering (AENG)
- Certain conditions occasionally exist on the end user account such as Different Premise Address (DPA), Gift Billing (GSZ), and Customer provided equipment (CPE)
- Suspension (one way)
- Restore (one way)
- COIN
- PAL
- Hunting Activity
- New activity if Telephone field populated with "N"
- CENTREX
- ISDN (BRI)
- ISDN (PRI)
- Advanced Services
- Foreign exchange service
- Semi-public
- Prison /Inmate
- Remote Call Forwarding
- WATS
- SMDI Port
- P Phone
- DS1
- DID/DOD
- PBX
- SADLO = NEW ADDR
- total number of listings over 99
- All listing changes that are not end state.

   (i.e. request that does not contain all necessary listing fields including
   LAPR (Listed Address House Prefix)
   LANO (Listed Address House Number)
   LASF (Listed Address House Number Suffix)
  - LASD (Listed Address Street Directional)
    LASN (Listed Address Street Name)
    LATH (Listed Address Thoroughfare)
    LASS (Listed Address Street Suffix)
    LALOC (Listed Address Locality)
    LAST (Listed Address State/Province)
    LAZC (Listed Address Zip Code)
  - If they are present on the existing listing
  - Supplement Type (Sup) = 2 with or without a confirmation
    - = 1, 3, if request previously confirmed

Includes: -Local & Foreign Directory Lstg for Straight Main and Additional Listings	
---	--

LIDB (Line Information Data Base) Offered by Contract	Request Types  Mechanically Generated  (Flow-through)	Exceptions* *Is not inclusive of LSR entry errors
LIDB	All (only an ACT of C and an LNA of C is	
	allowed)	

Standalone Directory	Request Types  Mechanically Generated  (Flow-through)	Exceptions* *Is not inclusive of LSR entry errors
Standalone Directory Listings	<ul> <li>Local &amp; Foreign New, Change, Delete Directory Lstg for Straight Main and Additional listings</li> <li>Supplement Type (Sup)         <ul> <li>1, 3 if confirmation not sent on any prior version</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Directory Captions and Indents, Special instruction lstgs</li> <li>SADLO = NEW ADDR</li> <li>total number of listings over 99</li> <li>All listing changes that are not end state. (i.e. request that does not contain all necessary listing fields including LAPR (Listed Address House Prefix) LANO (Listed Address House Number) LASF (Listed Address House Number Suffix)</li> <li>LASD (Listed Address Street Directional) LASN (Listed Address Street Name) LATH (Listed Address Street Name) LASS (Listed Address Street Suffix) LALOC (Listed Address Street Suffix) LALOC (Listed Address State/Province) LAZC (Listed Address Zip Code) If they are present on the existing listing</li> <li>Supplement Type (Sup) = 2 with or without a confirmation = 1, 3, if request previously confirmed</li> </ul>

#### Note:

- 1. Listing Exception: 20 or more listings in DE, MD, VA, WV do not flow Level 5
- 2. Unless otherwise noted in Request Types Mechanically Generated (Flow-through), product to product i.e. Platform to Loop, does not flow through at Level 5.

## APPENDIX I Trunk Forecasting Guide

All Forecasting Guides can be found in the CLEC Handbook, Volume 1

Forecasting Information: CLEC Volume 1, Section 8 http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/resources/master.htm

Forecasting Templates http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/resources/master.htm



# Appendix J Collocation Forecasting Guide

All forecasting Guides can be found in the CLEC Handbook, Volume 1

Forecasting Information: CLEC Volume 1, Section 8 http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/resources/master.htm

Forecasting Templates http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/resources/master.htm



#### **Virginia Carrier to Carrier Statistical Methodologies:**

The incumbent local exchange carrier (ILEC) may be required to use statistical methodologies as a means to determine if "parity" exists, or if the performance for competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs) is equivalent to the performance for the incumbent LEC. For performance measures where "parity" is the standard and sufficient sample size exists, the incumbent LEC will use the "modified t statistic" proposed by a number of CLECs in LCUG (Local Competitors User Group) for measured variables. For the evaluation of parity metrics involving counted variables, the permutation test, also known as Fisher's exact test, will be used. The specific definitions and formulas are detailed below:

#### **Definitions and Formulas:**

Measured Variables are metrics of means or averages, such as mean time to repair, or average interval.

Counted Variables are metrics of proportions, such as percent measures.

X denotes the average performance or mean of the sample

S denotes the standard deviation

n denotes the sample size

p denotes the proportion of failed performance, for percentages 10% translates to a 0.10 proportion

A statistical score below –1.645 is associated with a 5% percent or less chance that the performance for the CLEC will be incorrectly judged as being inferior to the ILEC performance, when, in fact, the performance for the CLEC is superior (Type I error). Note: For the purposes of the statistical evaluation of measured variable sample sizes of 30 or more, the standard normal Z distribution is used as reasonably approximating Student's t distribution.

Counted Variables: The statistical score equivalent for counted variables is the standard normal Z score that has the same probability as the significance probability of the permutation test (a.k.a., Fisher's exact test). Specifically, the statistical score equivalent refers to the inverse of the standard normal cumulative distribution associated with the following hypergeometric distribution probability of seeing the number of failures, or greater in the CLEC sample.

$$1 - \left\{ \sum_{i = \max(0, \{[n_{inc}p_{inc} + n_{clec}p_{clec}] + [n_{clec}] - [n_{inc} + n_{clec}]\})} \frac{\left([n_{clec}p_{clec} + n_{inc}p_{inc}]\right) \left([n_{clec} + n_{inc}] - [n_{clec}p_{clec} + n_{inc}p_{inc}]\right)}{i} \frac{\left([n_{clec}p_{clec} + n_{inc}p_{inc}]\right) \left([n_{clec}p_{clec} + n_{inc}] - [n_{clec}p_{clec} + n_{inc}p_{inc}]\right)}{i} \frac{\left([n_{clec}p_{clec} + n_{inc}p_{inc}]\right) \left([n_{clec}p_{clec} + n_{inc}p_{inc}]\right)}{i} \frac{\left([n_{clec}p_{clec}p_{clec}] + [n_{clec}p_{clec}] + [n_{clec}p_{clec}]\right)}{i} \frac{\left([n_{clec}p_{clec}p_{clec}] + [n_{clec}p_{clec}] + [n_{clec}p_{clec}]\right)}{i} \frac{\left([n_{clec}p_{clec}p_{clec}] + [n_{clec}p_{clec}] + [n_{clec}p_{clec}]\right)}{i} \frac{\left([n_{clec}p_{clec}p_{clec}] + [n_{clec}p_{clec}]\right)}{i} \frac{\left([n_{$$

Measured Variables: The statistical score is the LCUG-t score

$$t = \frac{\overline{X}_{inc} - \overline{X}_{clec}}{\sqrt{S_{inc}^{2} \left(\frac{1}{n_{inc}} + \frac{1}{n_{clec}}\right)}}$$

Note: If the metric is one where a higher mean or higher percentage signifies better performance, the means (measured variables) in the numerator of the LCUG t formula should be reversed

#### **Sample Size Requirements:**

SMALL SAMPLE SIZE

The assumptions that underlie the statistical models used here include the requirement that the two groups of data are comparable. With larger sample sizes, differences in characteristics associated with individual customers are more likely to average out. With smaller sample sizes, there may be an issue regarding whether or not the characteristics of the sample reasonably represent the population. In order to permit meaningful statistical analysis to be performed and confident conclusions to be drawn, the sample size must be sufficiently large to minimize the violations of the assumptions underlying the statistical model. This involves not only statistical considerations, but also requires some practical judgement. The following will indicate the minimum sample sizes below which parity metrics results (for both counted and measured variables) may not permit reasonable statistical conclusions.

Statistical tests of parity should be performed under the following conditions:

If there are only 6 of one group (ILEC or CLEC), the other must be at least 30.

If there are only 7 of one, the other must be at least 18.

If there are only 8 of one, the other must be at least 14.

If there are only 9 of one, the other must be at least 12.

Any sample of at least 10 of one and at least 10 of the other is to be used for statistical evaluation.

A parity metric comparison that does not meet the above sample size criteria may be taken to the Carrier Working Group for further evaluation. However, the means (or proportions) and number of observations will be reported.

#### MEASURED VARIABLES WITH SAMPLE SIZE LESS THAN 30

If either the CLEC or ILEC sample size is less than 30 for a measured variable and if the sample sizes exceed the minimum sample sizes described above, then the following statistical evaluation procedure will be used:

If the absolute performance for the CLEC is better than the incumbent LEC's performance, no statistical analysis is required.

- a.) If the performance is worse for the CLEC than for the incumbent LEC, the incumbent LEC may use the LCUG t score until such time as a permutation test can be run in an automated fashion. Once the permutation test can be run in an automated fashion, it should be performed for all measured variable statistical tests having a sample size of less than 30.
- b.) If the LCUG t score indicates an "out of parity" result, the incumbent LEC will run the permutation test.
- c.) If the permutation test shows an "out of parity" condition, the incumbent LEC may perform a root cause analysis to determine cause, or may be required by the Carrier Working Group to perform a root cause analysis. If the cause is the result of "clustering" within the data, the incumbent LEC will provide such documentation. The nature of the variables used in the performance measures is that they do not meet the requirements 100% of the time for any statistical testing. Individual data points are not independent. The primary example of such non-independence is a cable failure. If a particular CLEC has fewer than 30 troubles and all are within the same cable failure with long duration, the performance will appear out of parity. However, for all troubles, including the incumbent LEC's troubles, within that individual event, the trouble duration is identical. Another example of clustering is if a CLEC has a small number of orders in a single location, with a facility problem. If this facility problem exists for all customers served by that cable and is longer than the average facility problem, the orders are not independent and clustering occurs. Finally, if root cause shows that the difference in performance is the result of CLEC behavior, the incumbent LEC will identify such behavior and work with the respective CLEC on corrective action.

#### **Exceptions:**

Another assumption underlying the statistical models used here is the assumption that the data is independent. In some instances, events included in the performance measures of provisioning and maintenance of telecommunication services are not independent. The lack of independence may be referred to as "clustering" of data. Clustering occurs when individual items (orders, troubles etc.) are clustered together as one single event. This being the case, the incumbent LEC will file an exception to the performance scores if the following events occur:

- a.) Event Driven Clustering Cable Failure: If a significant proportion (more than 30%) of a CLECs troubles are in a single cable failure, the incumbent LEC will provide the data demonstrating that all troubles within that failure, including the incumbent LEC's troubles were resolved in an equivalent manner. Then, the incumbent LEC will provide the repair performance data with that cable failure performance excluded from the overall performance for both the CLEC and the incumbent LEC and the remaining troubles compared according to normal statistical methodologies.
- b.) Location Driven Clustering - Facility Problems: If a significant proportion (more than 30%)of a CLECs missed installation orders and resulting delay days were due to an individual location with a significant facility problem, the incumbent LEC will provide the data demonstrating that the orders were "clustered" in a single facility shortfall. Then, the incumbent LEC will provide the provisioning performance with that data excluded. Additional location driven clustering may be demonstrated by disaggregating performance into smaller geographic areas.
- c.) Time Driven Clustering - Single Day Events: If significant proportion (more than 30%) of CLEC activity, provisioning or maintenance, occur on a single day within a month, and that day represents an unusual amount of activity is in a single day, the incumbent LEC will provide the data demonstrating that the activity is on that day. The incumbent LEC will compare that single day's performance for the CLEC to incumbent LEC's own performance. Then, the incumbent LEC will provide data with that day excluded from overall performance to demonstrate "parity".
- d.) <a href="CLEC Actions">CLEC Actions</a>: If performance for any measure is impacted by unusual CLEC behavior, the incumbent LEC will bring such behavior to the attention of the CLEC to attempt resolution. Examples of CLEC behavior impacting performance results include order quality, causing excessive missed appointments, incorrect dispatch identification, resulting in excessive multiple dispatch and repeat reports, inappropriate X coding on orders, where extended due dates are desired, and delays in rescheduling appointments, when the incumbent LEC has missed an appointment. If such action negatively impacts performance, the incumbent LEC will provide appropriate detail documentation of the events and communication to the individual CLEC and the Commission.

#### **Documentation:**

The incumbent LEC will provide all details, ensuring protection of customer proprietary information to the CLEC and Commission. Details include, individual trouble reports, and orders with analysis of the incumbent LEC's and CLEC performance. For cable failures, the incumbent LEC will provide appropriate documentation detailing all other troubles associated with that cable failure.

# Flow Chart of Log Gamma Based Hypergeometric Routine for C2C Report

## **Counted Variable Metric Comparisons**

START Collect Inputs

	•		
Incumbent	CLEC	Incumbent	CLEC
Proportion	Proportion	Total Obs	Total Obs
(incprop)	(clecprop)	(inctotal)	(clectotal)

Calculate: CLEC Failures (clecfail)
Incumbent Failures (incfail)

Total Failures (totfail)

Combined Total Observations (tottotal)

Total Proportion (totprop)

Note: If metric is one where a higher percentage is better, the number of failures is calculated as one minus the proportion multiplied by the number of observations instead of reported proportion x number of observations.

Statistical tests of parity should be performed under the following conditions:

If there are only 6 of one group (ILEC or CLEC), the other must be at least 30.

If there are only 7 of one, the other must be at least 18.

If there are only 8 of one, the other must be at least 14.

If there are only 9 of one, the other must be at least 12.

Any sample of at least 10 of one and at least 10 of the other ok for statistical evaluation. A parity metric comparison that does not meet the above sample size criteria may be taken to the Carrier Working Group for further evaluation.

# Set "cumulative probability total" cell entry to 0

Loop: For i = max(0, [totfail + clectotal - tottotal]) to (clecfail - 1):

Use the natural logarithm of the gamma function to calculate the probability of getting exactly i failures in a sample the size of the CLEC total given the combined total failures and the combined total number of observations.

i.e. = exp[ln gamma(totfail+1)

+ln gamma(tottotal-totfail+1)

+ln gamma(tottotal-clectotal+1)

+ln gamma(clectotal+1)

-ln gamma(i+1)

-ln gamma(totfail-i+1)

-ln gamma(tottotal+i-totfail-clectotal+1)

-ln gamma(clectotal-i+1)

-ln gamma(tottotal+1)]

Add this probability to the entry in the "cumulative probability total" cell.

The probability for the metric comparison is based upon the cumulative probability that exists in the "cumulative probability total" cell at the end of looping.

Determine the C2C Report "Statistical Score Equivalent" as the standard normal Z score that has the same probability as one minus the probability in the "cumulative probability total" cell.

# **Order Accuracy Measures:**

In the order processing area two issues of concern are: (1) whether appropriate information is being recorded on the Order Confirmation ("LSRC") that VZ VA is sending CLECs; and (2) whether the VZ VA order correctly reflects what is included on the Local Service Request. VZ VA will separately measure performance for order confirmation and order accuracy. **LSRC Accuracy:** 

Short Term Solution: (MD, DC, WV, VA)

VZ will manually sample LSR's and compare to their associated LSRC. Eight or Nine (depending on the order type) key fields will be compared to ensure that the correct information is placed on the LSRC. These key fields are information that Verizon must provide. Information already provided by the CLEC, hence already known, is not included in these critical fields. These fields are detailed below according to specific order types.

LSC Confirmation/Order Types:

		Loop		LNF	LNP		Platform/PORTS			
	New	Change	Disc.	Port Out	Trigger	Directory List	New	Migrate	Disc	
FIELD										
NAME										
PON	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
VER	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
ATN	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
CD/SENT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
REP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
TELNO	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
ECCKT	X									
SOID	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
SOID DD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

## Sampling methodology:

VZ will sample according to the centers that process CLEC orders, 20 LSRs per center. Samples will be identified using random number generation from Request Manager. VZ will then print a copy of the FOC within 24 hours (or later if the standard is later for that service type) for that PON and manually evaluate it to determine if the information included is accurate. These centers are as follows:

Center	Product	State(s) Covered
Virginia (Fairview Park)	UNE Loop/LNP	MD, DC, WV, VA
Maryland (Silver Spring)	Resale	MD, DC, WV, VA

Long Term Solution: (MD, DC, WV, VA)

When Verizon has an automated capability to calculate % LSRCs re-sent due to error, the long term solution will be implemented.

## **Order Accuracy:**

#### Permanent Solution:

Order accuracy performance will be completed using a sampling process whereby 20 completed Service Orders are selected each day using a random number generator within Request Manager. Verizon will print a copy of each Service Order and a copy of the last version of the associated LSR. The complexity of each order type precludes a complete list on a field by field basis for inclusion in this filing. However the specific fields to be addressed include:

- Billed Telephone Number
- RSID or AECN
- PON Number
- Telephone Number (if applicable, required for resold POTS, Platform and LNP/INP)
- Ported TN (if applicable, required for LNP/INP)
- Circuit ID (if applicable, required for specials and loops)
- Directory Listing Information (if included)
- E911 Listing Information (if changing and appropriate)
- Features (for Resale, UNE-P and Switching orders)
- Due Date
- Remarks (if applicable)

Includes all fields on service order that impact service. For example "optional fields" such as call forwarding to telephone number would be included as a "feature" field and be subject to review.

#### **Order Accuracy – Directory Listing**

The following fields on the Directory Listing Form of the LSR (LSOG4 or greater) (if populated) need to be compared to SOP: Else - the CSR of the former retail customer needs to be compared to SOP.

# Appendix M Order Accuracy Details

10 LACT Listing Activity (new, z, change)  11 ALI Alpha Numeric Listing Identifier Code (optional - change or delete activity) resale & platform additional listings,  UNE primary and additional listings  12 RTY Record Type (main, addl, foreign listing)  13 LTY Listing Type (listed, non listed)  39 LTN Listed Telephone Number  45 LNLN Listed Name, Last Name  46 LNFN Listed Name, First Name  56 ADI Address Indicator (O to omit address)  59 LASF Listed Address House Number Suffix  60 LASD Listed Address Street Directional  61 LASN Listed Address Street Name  62 LATH Listed Address Thorofare (St., Rd., Ave.)  63 LASS Listed Address Street Suffix (Main St. West)  65 LALOC Listed Address Locality  94 YPH Yellow Page Heading	<b>Field</b>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Definition</u>
or delete activity ) resale & platform additional listings, UNE primary and additional listings  12 RTY Record Type (main, addl, foreign listing)  13 LTY Listing Type (listed, non listed)  39 LTN Listed Telephone Number  45 LNLN Listed Name, Last Name  46 LNFN Listed Name, First Name  56 ADI Address Indicator (O to omit address)  59 LASF Listed Address House Number Suffix  60 LASD Listed Address Street Directional  61 LASN Listed Address Street Name  62 LATH Listed Address Thorofare (St., Rd., Ave.)  63 LASS Listed Address Street Suffix (Main St. West)  65 LALOC Listed Address Locality	10	LACT	Listing Activity (new, z, change)
UNE primary and additional listings  12 RTY Record Type (main, addl, foreign listing)  13 LTY Listing Type (listed, non listed)  39 LTN Listed Telephone Number  45 LNLN Listed Name, Last Name  46 LNFN Listed Name, First Name  56 ADI Address Indicator (O to omit address)  59 LASF Listed Address House Number Suffix  60 LASD Listed Address Street Directional  61 LASN Listed Address Street Name  62 LATH Listed Address Thorofare (St., Rd., Ave.)  63 LASS Listed Address Street Suffix (Main St. West)  65 LALOC Listed Address Locality	11	ALI	Alpha Numeric Listing Identifier Code (optional - change
12 RTY Record Type (main, addl, foreign listing) 13 LTY Listing Type (listed, non listed) 39 LTN Listed Telephone Number 45 LNLN Listed Name, Last Name 46 LNFN Listed Name, First Name 56 ADI Address Indicator (O to omit address) 59 LASF Listed Address House Number Suffix 60 LASD Listed Address Street Directional 61 LASN Listed Address Street Name 62 LATH Listed Address Thorofare (St., Rd., Ave.) 63 LASS Listed Address Street Suffix (Main St. West) 65 LALOC Listed Address Locality			or delete activity ) resale & platform additional listings,
LTY Listing Type (listed, non listed) LTN Listed Telephone Number LISTED Name, Last Name LISTED Name, Listed Name, First Name LISTED Name Number Suffix LISTED LISTED NAME			UNE primary and additional listings
LTN Listed Telephone Number Listed Name, Last Name LISTED Name, Listed Name, First Name LISTED Name Number Suffix LISTED LISTED Name LISTED Address Street Directional LASN LISTED Address Street Name LATH LISTED Address Thorofare (St., Rd., Ave.) LISTED Address Street Suffix (Main St. West) LISTED Address Locality	12	RTY	Record Type (main, addl, foreign listing)
LISTED Name, Last Name  LISTED Name, Last Name  LISTED Name, First Name  LISTED Name, First Name  Address Indicator (O to omit address)  LASF LISTED Address House Number Suffix  LASD LISTED Address Street Directional  LASN LISTED Address Street Name  LATH LISTED Address Thorofare (St., Rd., Ave.)  LASS LISTED Address Street Suffix (Main St. West)  LALOC LISTED Address Locality	13	LTY	Listing Type (listed, non listed)
Listed Name, First Name Address Indicator (O to omit address) LASF Listed Address House Number Suffix Listed Address Street Directional LASN Listed Address Street Name Listed Address Thorofare (St., Rd., Ave.) LASS Listed Address Street Suffix (Main St. West) LALOC Listed Address Locality	39	LTN	Listed Telephone Number
ADI Address Indicator (O to omit address) LASF Listed Address House Number Suffix Listed Address Street Directional LASN Listed Address Street Name LATH Listed Address Thorofare (St., Rd., Ave.) LASS Listed Address Street Suffix (Main St. West) LALOC Listed Address Locality	45	LNLN	Listed Name, Last Name
LASF Listed Address House Number Suffix Listed Address Street Directional LASN Listed Address Street Name Listed Address Thorofare (St., Rd., Ave.) LASS Listed Address Street Suffix (Main St. West) LALOC Listed Address Locality	46	LNFN	Listed Name, First Name
Listed Address Street Directional LASN Listed Address Street Name Listed Address Thorofare (St., Rd., Ave.) LASS Listed Address Street Suffix (Main St. West) LALOC Listed Address Locality	56	ADI	Address Indicator (O to omit address)
61 LASN Listed Address Street Name 62 LATH Listed Address Thorofare (St., Rd., Ave.) 63 LASS Listed Address Street Suffix (Main St. West) 65 LALOC Listed Address Locality	59	LASF	Listed Address House Number Suffix
62 LATH Listed Address Thorofare (St., Rd., Ave.) 63 LASS Listed Address Street Suffix (Main St. West) 65 LALOC Listed Address Locality	60	LASD	Listed Address Street Directional
63 LASS Listed Address Street Suffix (Main St. West) 65 LALOC Listed Address Locality	61	LASN	Listed Address Street Name
65 LALOC Listed Address Locality	62	LATH	Listed Address Thorofare (St., Rd., Ave.)
j	63	LASS	Listed Address Street Suffix (Main St. West)
94 YPH Yellow Page Heading	65	LALOC	Listed Address Locality
	94	YPH	Yellow Page Heading

# Appendix N Table of Measures, Sub-Metrics and Product Disaggregation

Verizon VA will provide to the state commission and CLECs requesting Carrier-to-Carrier (C2C) reports, an "issues log" identical to that provided by Verizon-NJ to the NJ Board of Public Utilities Staff. For any changes in the scale or scope of the New Jersey issues log, including but not limited to its elimination, the adoption of an alternative, and the elimination, modification and/or enhancement of certain reporting requirements contained therein, the issues log for VA will also be modified, eliminated or replaced to automatically conform to the then-current NJ requirement.

# TEST DECK

# PRE-ORDER AND ORDER WEIGHTS



# Appendix Q

Reserved for Future Use

# New York Carrier Working Group Statement of Purpose & Guidelines for Participation

Reviewing and revising Case 97-C-0139 Carrier-to-Carrier guidelines for performance metrics in the state of New York is primary purpose of this group. Carrier Working Group will address only those issues that pertain to the state of New York or are common to New York and other states.

Party participation in the Carrier Working Group is limited to ILECs, CLECs, Commission staffs, and Consultants sponsored by any of the preceding entities. Active participants are requested to acknowledge their understanding of the Guidelines for Participation by providing their signature at the bottom of this document.

While parties understand that consensus does not mean unanimous approval, the group recognizes that it has historically operated most effectively by modifying resolutions of issues to the maximum extent possible to achieve unanimity and minimizing the number of issues left to the Commission for decision.

#### **General Guidelines:**

- Carrier Working Group meetings are public however the call-in number will only be circulated to active participants.
- All participants to a Carrier Working Group conference call must announce themselves.
- Discussions are confidential.
- Discussions conducted via email are also confidential and only to be distributed among active participants.
- All subgroup and committee meetings and discussions are confidential.
- All public documents and discussions of the Carrier Working Group activities shall contain no attribution, i.e., individual carriers' positions will not be disclosed.
- If a party raises an issue that the Carrier Working Group decides is not applicable to New York, the Group will facilitate a separate meeting for those interested parties and the associated State Commission staff.
- While discussions are open to all, a party may participate in the consensus assessment process only if it operates in New York. A party that attends Carrier Working Group meetings for purposes of monitoring only cannot block consensus.
- Verizon will post the Consensus Log, Scope & Schedule List and Meeting Agendas on its website
- Those parties interested in participating or requesting scope and schedule items may do so at Verizon's web site.
- Parties agree to complete assigned action items in a timely manner.

Participant Signature	

## **ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS**

1. **Reporting Date.** Performance Measurement Reports will be distributed on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the reporting month for Aggregate CLEC and Aggregate Affiliate Reports, and the 29<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the reporting month for CLEC Specific Reports (or, if the 27<sup>th</sup> or 29<sup>th</sup> day of the month is a Saturday, Sunday or holiday observed by Verizon, the next Verizon business day).

## Appendix L - URL information in effect at time of filing

Reference #1 http://www22.verizon.com/wholesale/attachments/VZ\_E\_2002\_Holiday\_Sched.pdf Reference 1: Information contained on web-site

 $http://www22.verizon.com/wholesale/attachments/VZ\_E\_2002\_Holiday\_Sched.pdf \ , referenced in the PO-1 section of the C2C guidelines, at the time of the June, 2002 C2C guidelines filing is as follows:$ 

Date	Holiday	DC	MD	VA	WV	PA	DE	NJ
01/01/2002	New Year's Day	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
02/18/2002	President's Day	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
03/29/2002	Good Friday	N	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	N
05/27/2002	Memorial Day	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
07/04/2002	Independence Day	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
09/02/2002	Labor Day	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
10/14/2002	Columbus Day	N	N	N	N	N	N	Υ
11/11/2002	Veteran's Day	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
11/28/2002	Thanksgiving Day	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
11/29/2002	Day After Thanksgiving	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N
12/25/2002	Christmas Day	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

Reference #2 http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/contact/master.htm

Reference #2: Information contained on web-site

http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/contact/master.htm referenced in section PO-3 of the C2C guidelines at the time of June, 2002 filing appeared as follows:

#### **VERIZON**

#### **National Market Centers**

Escalation List for MD, DC, VA and WV- ASR, RESALE/PLATFORM and UNE Escalation Procedural Steps:

Escalation Procedural Steps:
Contact Service Representative, Contact 1<sup>st</sup> Level, Contact 2<sup>nd</sup> Level.
If required, you may also contact Third Level and Director.

Call Center Hours of Operation: Monday - Friday 8:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M.

The second of th						
Contact	UNE/Resale/Platform ASR					
Point of Entry	888-847-6288 888-847-6288					
Service	Menu Selection #1,1	Menu Selection #1,2				
Representative						
First Level Center	Holly Fry	Michele Alderson				
Escalation	Tel#: 301-282-8287	Tel#: 301-236-8106				
Second Level Center	Cyndi Blair					
Escalation	Tel#: 301-282-8928					
	Cornell Hunter					
	Tel#: 301-282-4050					
Third Level Escalation	Terry Charlton					
	Tel#: 301-989-4229					
NMC Director Level	Steve Herrling					
	Tel#: 301	-236-3337				

#### **Regional CLEC Maintenance Center Escalation List**

For RCMC Out of Hours Escalations, call 888 270-1800 and ask for the duty supervisor.

#### **Escalation Level 1: Customer Care**

POTS / Resale / UNE-P	DSL / Line Sharing / Hicaps	
804 204 2137	973 649 8881	

#### **Escalation Level 2: Customer Care Supervisors**

POTS / Resale / UNE-P		DSL / Line Sharing / Hicaps		
Sheri Patterson	804 340 5846	Mary Curry 973 497 44		
Leonard Jackson	804 340 4807	Nelson Gonzalez	973 497 4445	
Christine Conner	804 340 4928	Cherisse Rheubottom	973 497 4459	
Beth Waters	804 340 5848	Alizannette Rodriguez	973 649 5016	
Kathryn McNamee	804 340 5847	Alien Finklin	973 649 3415	

#### **Escalation Level 3: Center Managers**

POTS / Resale / UNE-P		DSL			
Chris Alston 804 340 4932		Charlie Amato 973 649 0651			
EQCU / Line Sharing		UNE Hicap			
Dave Ehrman	973 497 9747	Scott Sandhovel	973 649 2055		

#### Escalation Level 4:

Maureen Davis Executive Director – CLEC Operations 301 282 8983

#### **Escalation Level 5:**

Tom Maguire Vice President – Verizon North CLEC Operations 212 395 3430

## Appendix L - URL information in effect at time of filing

Reference #2 http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/contact/master.htm

Clare Beth Nogay Vice President - Verizon South CLEC Operations 973 350 5111

For RCMC Out of Hours Escalations, call 888 270 1800 and ask for the duty supervisor

Last Updated 04/19/02



# Resale Standard Intervals

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

CTION PA	GE
rizon South	
Residence	.1
Business	3
ISDN	6
Centrex	9
Migrations-Conversions	13
Special Services	14

# Resale Standard Intervals

## Verizon-South Residence

SERVICE REQUEST (applies to initial negotiation only):	DUE DATE INTERVAL TO OFFER (all intervals are business days):
See "-A" procedure for subsequent requests	The timing of the interval starts when Verizon receives an accurate LSR from the CLEC.
Unless otherwise noted, out off time for LSR receipt is 5 p.m.	Offered date is in pre-order DDA function.
Product Name Changes for DE, NJ, PA Only.	Example: Count Date Due As Follows: Today is Monday, day zero; Tuesday is day 1; Wednesday is day 2; Thursday is day 3
One Main Line - No Cut Through	Offer date in preorder DDA function
One Main Line – With Cut Through	LSR received before 12 Noon: Next day or any day thereafter LSR received after 12 Noon: 2 days or any day thereafter
2-5 Lines – With or without service already existing at premise	Standard 5 day interval or offered date in preorder DDA function (whichever is greater). Not to exceed 5 days in NJ
Additional Lines* - N&T: Up to and including 5 lines (existing service) (1-5) N&T up to and including 5 lines (no existing service) (1-5)	Standard 5 day interval or offered date in preorder DDA function (whichever is greater). Not to exceed 5 days in NJ
"The term "negotiated" refers to the Internal/VZ negotiating done within various provisioning organizations	LSR's received via fix require additional one day to be added to the intervals listed.
6 or more lines	Requests for six (6) lines/circuits or greater for POTS, CENTREX and Non-High Cap Special Services require a facility availability check to be performed before a due date can be assigned to the order.
Cheap FX (non-designed-MD and VA only): 1-9 lines	DDA
Cheap FX (non-designed MD and VA only) 10+ lines	Negotiated*
LINE CHANGES	
Hunting Rearrangement: 1-20 lines Hunting Rearrangement: 20+ lines or complex	1 Day Negotiated*
lines (existing service) (1-5) N&T up to and including 5 lines (no existing service) (1-5)  "The term "negotiated" refers to the Internal/VZ negotiating done within various provisioning organizations  6 or more lines  Cheap FX (non-designed-MD and VA only): 1-9 lines  Cheap FX (non-designed MD and VA only) 10+ lines	DDA function (whichever is greater). Not to exceed 5 days in NJ  LSR's received via fix require additional one day to be added to the intervals listed.  Requests for six (6) lines/circuits or greater for POTS, CENTREX and Non-High Cap Special Services require a facility availability check to be performed before a due date can be assigned to the order.  DDA  Negotiated*

SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL
POTS (Plain Old Telephone Service) Regrades	LSR received before 12 Noon - Today
TOTO (Filant Old Telephone del vice) regiones	LSR received after 12 Noon - Next Day
Telephone Number Changes	LSR received before 12 Noon - Today
,	LSR received after 12 Noon- Next Day
No Access on Original Order	2 days before 3 PM. After 3PM, 3 days
Medical Emergency	See Escalation Procedure
Critical Situation	See Escalation Procedure
PIC/LPIC Changes Intra Late and Inter Late	Same Day (can take up to 48 hours to complete)
	or Desired Due Date (whichever is greater)
FEATURES Call Gate & Do Not Disturb	
Call Gate & Do Not Disturb Easy Voice	2 days
Utira Forward & Remote Call Forwarding	3 days 2 days
Home Voice Mail (MDVW)	LSR received before 12 Noon - Today
Home Voice Mail (MDVVV)	LSR received before 12 Noon - Today LSR received after 12 Noon - Next Day
Home Voice Mail (DE, NJ, PA)	2 Days
Telephone Protection Plan (DE)	1 Days
Message Waiting Indicator	3 Days
Talking Call Waiting (NJ)	LSR received before 2 PM: Today
raining can waiting (no)	LSR received after 2 PM: Next Day (same as
	regular Call Waiting)
Call Intercept	1 day. Available in the following LATAs only:
See I II that see pa	Phila, LATA 228 (Philadelphia Metro Area - 215.
	267, 484, 610; includes DE)
	PA (LATA 226 Capital: Area Codes: 717, 610
	å 814)
	PA (LATA 230 Altoona; Area Code: 814)
	PA (LATA 232 Northeast; Area Codes: primarily 570, some 717, 610 & 906)
	PA (LATA 234 Pittsburgh: Area Codes: 412 & 724)
	Wash, Met. (LATA 236)
	NJ (LATAs 220, 222, 224; Area Codes: 201, 609,
	732, 856, 908 & 973)
	MD (all LATAs; Area Codes: 301, 240, 410 & 443)
	VA (Area Codes: 540, 571, 703, 804 & 757)
	WV (LATA 256 Clarksburg; LATA 254 Charleston)
Distinctive Ring (formerly Identa-Ring)	1 day
Caller ID & Deluxe	LSR received before 12 Noon - Today
60 d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d	LSR received after 12 Noon - Next Day
Change from one type of Caller ID service to another type of Caller ID service	LSR received before 12 Noon – Today LSR received after 12 Noon – Next Day
Distinctive Ring (formerly Identa-Ring)	1 Day
Select Call Forwarding	LSR received before 12 Noon - Today
Coloc call remaining	LSR received after 12 Noon - Next Day
Call Forwarding Busy Line Don't Answer	LSR received before 2PM: Today
	LSR received after 2PM: Next Day
Call Forwarding Busy Line	LSR received before 2PM: Today
	LSR received after 2PM: Next Day
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	LSR received before 2PM: Today
	LSR received after 2PM: Next Day
All other IQ services	LSR issued before 12 Noon - Today
	LSR issued after 12 Noon – Next Day

SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL
Directory Assistance Listing Update	2 Days from Service Order Completion
Disconnect of Feature	Same Day
Party Line (Regrades)	Offered date in preorder DDA function
700/900 Block or Toll Block	LSR received before 12 Noon – Today
	LSR received after 12 Noon – Next Day
Temporary Suspend and Restore	LSR received before 3 PM – Today LSR received after 3 PM – Next Day

# Verizon-South Business

SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL
SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL
SERVICE REQUEST (applies to initial negotiation only):	DUE DATE INTERVAL TO OFFER (all intervals are business days):
See "-A" procedure for subsequent requests	Offered date is in pre-order DDA function.
	Example: Count Date Due As Follows: Today is Monday, day zero; Tuesday is day 1; Wednesday is day 2; Thursday is day 3
INWARD POTS/MVP CENTREX	
Lines: Main and/or Additional lines, with or without premises visit (applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South)	
1 Line (Main)	Green Light Day
2-5 Lines	Standard 5 day interval or offer date in preorder
	DDA function (whichever is greater)
6 or More Lines	Requests for six (6) lines/circuits or greater for POTS, CENTREX and Non-High Cap Special
	Services require a facility availability check to be
	performed before assigning a due date to the order
CHANGES: POTS REGRADES	
(Ex: From a limited to an unlimited or extended	LSR received before 12 Noon – Today
calling area service). Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South	LSR received after 12 Noon – Next Day
Gross Orders (large volume/more than 50 lines)/Multiple Regrades	3 Days
CHANGES: POTS/MVP CENTREX	
Telephone Number Changes (applies to all	LSR received before 12 Noon - Today
jurisdictions in Verizon South)	LSR received after 12 Noon- Next Day
POTS FX/FCO, MVP CENTREX FX/FCO Accounts	Special Services Interval
CHANGES: PIC CHANGES	
Add, Delete, Change (applies in all jurisdictions in Vertzon South)	
POTS, MVP CENTREX (less than 30 lines only)	Same Day or Desired Due Date (whichever is greater)
POTS (31-50 lines only)	Same Day or Desired Due Date (whichever is greater)
POTS, Large Volume (more than 50 lines) PIC Changes	Same Day or Desired Due Date (whichever is greater)
POTS, Large Volume (more than 50 lines) PIC Changes	Individual Case Basis
Temporary Suspensions and Restorals	LSR received before 3 PM - Today LSR received after 3 PM - Next Day

SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL
Disconnect Orders (D & F) Applies to all jurisdictions in Vertzon South	D and F orders are worked between 2 AM and 5 AM
POTS, MVP CENTREX Lines Only (less than 50	LSR received before 12 Noon – Today
lines)	LSR received after 12 Noon - Next Day
POTS, MVP CENTREX Lines Only (more than 50 lines)	3 Days
Home Voice Mail	LSR received before 12 Noon - Today
	LSR received after 12 Noon - Next Day
Gold Number Service	LSR received before 12 Noon - Today LSR received after 12 Noon - Next Day
	CONTROCRISE CONTROL - NEXT Day
INWARD (ADDING) OR CHANGES TO FEATURES	
For POTS Accounts Only - Listed by Product.	When the class of service is: 1BZ, 1BR, LMB,
Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South	1MB, BVA, 1VB, B1M, BWL, and 1FB only
Call Answering/Voice Mail	LSR received before 12 Noon - Today
	LSR received after 12 Noon - Next Day
	Not available for resale except under special
	contract
Caller ID/Deluxe	LSR received before 12 Noon - Today
	LSR received after 12 Noon - Next Day
Message Waiting Indicator	3 Days
Remote Call Forwarding - Single Path	2 Days
Remote Call Forwarding - MultiPath	Follow POTS line intervals above
Literalicoward	2 Days
Call Forwarding Busy Line Don't Answer	LSR received before 2 PM: Today
Call Formarding Bosy Cine Contractower	LSR received after 2 PM: Next Day
Call Forwarding Busy Line	LSR received before 2 PM: Today
can remaining usay cine	LSR received after 2PM: Next Day
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	LSR received before 2 PM: Today
Call Forwarding Contrainmen	LSR received after 2PM: Next Day
Wake-up Call	4 Days
Reminder Call	4 Days
All Other IQ Features	LSR received before 12 Noon – Today
All Other Ica Pealules	LSR received after 12 Noon – Next Day
Hunting Rearrangements	3 Days
700/900 Block or Toll Block	LSR received before 12 Noon – Today
/UUIBOO BIOCK OF TOIL BIOCK	LSR received after 12 Noon - Next Day
Extended Basic Referral	Not less than interval associated with the services
	being disconnected, changed or suspended.
Directory Assistance Listing Update	2 Days from Service Order Completion
* •	
OUTWARD (DISCONNECTING/REMOVING) FEAT	
For POTS accounts only - all products listed above	LSR received before 2 PM – Today
applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South	LSR received after 2 PM - Next Day
CHANGES, ADDITIONS, DELETIONS OF FEATUR	ES INCLUDING MUNTING BEADBANGENENTS
For MVP CENTREX accounts only – all products	CO, INCLUDING HUNIING REARRANGEMENTS
listed above applies in all jurisdictions of Verizon	
South	
2-30 Lines	3 Days
INWARD AIN FEATURES	
Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South	

SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL	
Verizon VPNS (Large Business customers only)	Individual Case Basis	
Call Gate	2 Days	
CENTREX Utra-Forward	2 Days	
Switched Redirect	Individual Case Basis	
Work at Home Billing	5 Days	
INWARD OUTWATS AND DEDICATED TOLL-FREE (APPLIES TO NJ, PA AND DE ONLY)		
Local Serving Office	Green Light Day	
Foreign Serving Office With MVP CENTREX	Green Light Day	
With MVP CENTREX	Individual Case Basis	
INWARD OUTWATS AND DEDICATED TOLL-FREE (APPLIES TO MD, DC, VA AND WV)		
Local or Foreign Serving Office	Becomes a Special Services order. See Special	
	Services intervals	
With MVP CENTREX	Individual Case Basis	
INWARD INTELLIGENT TOLL-FREE SERVICE IN CONJUNCTION WITH BASIC, KEY CONNECTIONS AND STANDARD SERVICE (APPLIES IN ALL JURISDICTIONS EXCEPT WASHINGTON, DC)		
IntraLATA	3 Days	
InterLATA (with a long distance carrier)	5 Days	

#### Verizon-South ISDN

verizon-south ISDN		
SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL	
INWARD (ADDING) ISDN-BRI (APPLIES TO NJ. P.	A, MD, DC, VA, WV)	
Single Line Business: Qualified Loop, No	Requests for six (6) lines/girguits or greater for	
Repeater Required, Issued as a Non-Special	POTS, CENTREX and Non-High Cap Special	
Services Order	Services require a facility availability check to be	
	performed before a due date can be assigned to	
	the order.	
1-5 Lines	5 Days	
6 or More Lines	Minimum of 5 Days, however, date due will be	
O OI MOIS LINES	based on facilities/ISON equipment availability	
	based on racinges room equipment availability	
INWARD (ADDING) ISDN, CENTREX, AND ISDN CUSTOFLEX 2100 (APPLIES TO NJ, PA, MD, DC, VA WV)		
Qualified Loop, No Repeater Required, Issued as a		
Non-Special Services Order		
1-5 Lines	5 Days	
6 or More Lines	Minimum of 5 Days, however, date due will be	
	based on facilities/ISDN equipment availability	
INWARD (ADDING) ISDN-BRI (APPLIES TO DE O	NLY)	
Single Line Business: Qualified Loop, No		
Repeater Required, Issued as a Non-Special		
Services Order		
1-5 Lines	20 Days	
6 or More Lines	Minimum of 20 Days, however, date due will be	
	based on facilities/ISDN equipment availability	
INWARD (ADDING) ISDN CENTREX, AND ISDN C	USTOFLEX 2100 (APPLIES TO DE ONLY)	
Qualified Loop, No Repeater Required, Issued as a		
Non-Special Services Order		
1-5 Lines	20 Days	
6 or More Lines	Minimum of 20 Days, however, date due will be	
	based on facilities/ISDN equipment availability	
INWARD (ADDING) ISDN-BRI		
Foreign Exchange (FX)* or ISDN Anywhere**.		
Applies in NJ, PA, MD, DC, VA and WV		
* Customer requested Foreign Exchange Service is billable		
** ISON Anywhere is free Foreign Exchange Service		

SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL	
Qualified - Not a Long Loop. No mid-span		
repeater issued as a Special Services Order		
1-5 Lines	6 Days	
6 or More Lines	Minimum 6 Days. Project guidelines followed	
Qualified with Longer Loop. Needs a mid-span	· · · · ·	
repeater. Issued as a Special Services Order		
1-5 Lines	15 Days	
6 or More Lines	Minimum of 15 Days. Project guidelines followed	
INWARD (ADDING) ISDN-BRI		
Foreign Exchange (FX)* or ISDN Anywhere**. Applies in DE only		
Applies in DE only		
* Customer requested Foreign Exchange		
Service is hillable		
Service is dillable		
** ISDN Anywhere is free Foreign Exchange		
Service Service Service Service		
Qualified - No Longer Loop Needed or Qualified		
with Longer Loop (needs a mid-span repeater).		
Issued as a Special Services Order		
1-4 Lines	20 Days	
5 or More Lines	Min. 20 Days. Regional Operations Center Project	
	Guidelines are followed facility checks required	
INWARD (ADDING) ISDN-BRI		
Cancel and Reissue (applies in all jurisdictions in	T	
Vertzon South)		
Order originally issued as Non-Special Services.	Add 3 Days to the Original Date Due	
with 5 (NJ, PA, Potomac) or 20 (DE) business day	Add 3 Days to the Original Date Date	
interval. Needs a mid-span repeater, requiring		
original order to be cancelled and reissued as a		
Special Services Order		
	•	
OUTWARD/DISCONNECTS (REMOVING) ISDN-BRI (APPLIES TO ALL JURISDICTIONS IN		
VERIZON SOUTH)	1	
Non-Special Services 'D' Order	Next Business Day	
Special Services (FX)/Repeater	4 Days	
PIC CHANGES: ISDN-BRI OR ISDN-PRI (APPLIE)		
Add, Change, Delete	3 Days using the SOP (i.e., MISOS, SOP/DOE, or	
	SOACS	
Add, Change, Delete	Same Day using XEA	
SET CONFIGURATION CHANGES: ISDN-BRI OR ISDN-PRI		
LEST COMBINISTICAL CHARGES, ISSUED OBLOB	ISDN-PRI	
Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South	3 Days	

SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL
TELEPHONE NUMBER/SPID CHANGES (APPLIE)	S IN ALL HUDISDICTIONS IN VEDITON SOLITIN
ISDN-BRI: Non-Special Services, with or without Multiline Hunt	5 Days
ISDN-BRt: Special Services (FX), with or without Multitine Hunt	6 Days
CHANGE ORDERS (APPLIES IN ALL JURISDICT)	ONS IN VERIZON SOUTH)
Add, Change, Delete Custom Calling/IQ Features on ISDN-BRI (except non-standard configuration group changes)	3 Days (when software change only)
Changes to Line Class Codes (except Multiline Hunt groups)	3 Days (when software change only)
Change Orders (applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South)	Intervals below are based on facilities availability. 4-5 Days is allowed for pre-provisioning process which is checked before the Special Services Order is issued
Change Point to Multi-Point	5 Days. Designed Services (Special Service Orders). See non-access SS multipoint intervals based on quantity
Change Hunting	5 Days. Designed Services (Special Services Orders) 6 Days
Non-standard Configuration Group Changes	5 Days. Designed Services (Special Services Orders) 6 Days
OUTWARD/DISCONNECT (REMOVING) ISDN-PRI (APPLIES IN ALL JURISDICTIONS IN VERIZON SOUTH)	
Special Services Order	4 Days
CONTRACTED ISDN SERVICES (APPLIES IN ALL JURISDICTIONS IN VERIZON SOUTH) Intervals for various ISDN services - new, changes.	
or disconnects that are specified in contracts between Verizon and a customer, carrier, CLEC.	
reseller, certified vendor or authorized dealer WILL ALWAYS PREMPT any of the standard intervals	

# Verizon-South CENTREX

verizori-soutii CE	
SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL.
CUSTOPAK (APPLIES IN NJ, PA AND DE ONLY)	
INWARD New Service or Regrade only from	
POTS to CustoPAK	
2-30 Lines	5 Days*
SUBSPOUENT CHANGES	
	1 8 8 4
C Order; additions, deletions, changes, including	3 Days*
Hunting Rearrangements to existing service	
(applies in NJ, PA, DE only)	
2-30 Lines	3 Days*
With Sentry III +	5 Days added to the applicable interval above
With WATS	5 Days added to the applicable interval above
Products marked as '+' are INELIGIBLE for	
Resale	
Resale	
	•
(DISCONNECTS (D ORDERS) (APPLIES IN N.J. P.	A DE ONLY)
2.301 ines	3 Days
2-00 Cirilis	o cays
CUSTOPAK (APPLIES IN MD. DC. VA AND WV O	NII WI
CUSTOPAK (APPLIES IN MD, DC, VA AND WV O	NLT)
INWARD SERVICES. Regrade from POTS to	
CustoPAK or Subsequent Changes (C Order	
additions, deletions or changes) to Existing Service	
- including Hunting Rearrangements)	
2-4 Lines	5 Days
5-8 Lines	6 Days*
9-14 Lines	7 Days*
15-20 Lines	8 Days*
21-30 Lines	Individual Case Basis
DISCONNECTS ON EXISTING CUSTOPAK ACCO	IUNTS (APPLIES IN MD. DC: VA AND WV ONLY)
2-30 Lines	3 Days
and contra	o maga
CUSTOPAK MULTIPATH CALL FORWARDING	
Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South	Individual Case Basis
Applies in an jurisdictions in venzum addin	mannadi Sase basis
Mark Street Court Street Stree	MARKA CARRIER MARKA IN A L. I. HUMINOS CONTRACTOR IN C.
PIC CHANGES ON EXISTING CUSTOPAK ACCOU	UNTS (APPLIES IN ALL JURISDICTIONS IN
VERIZON SOUTH)	
1-30 Lines	LSR received before 2 PM - Today
	LSR received after 2 PM - Next Day
TELEPHONE NUMBER CHANGES ON ENGINEER	RED CENTREX ACCOUNTS
Includes main TN which may require N & D orders.	
Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South	
1-30 Lines	3 Days

SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL
CUSTOFLEX 2100 (APPLIES IN ALL JURISDICTI	ONE IN LETITOR COLUMN
New Service or Regrade from POTS to CustoFLEX or subsequent addition of lines to	ONS IN VERIZON SOUTH)
existing CustoFLEX 2100 service	
2-30 Lines"	3 Days*
21-75 Lines"	5 Days*
76-100 Lines*	7 Days*
101-400 Lines*	Individual Case Basis*
* Any line size with complex features, such as Automatic Route Selection, MACSTAR, CCM, SMDR-P, P-sets, complex Uniform Call Distribution, Conferencing Arrangements or the like requires an Individual Case Basis Due Date	<ul> <li>All CustoFLEX 2100 services and their associated intervals are predicated on available facilities, telephone numbers, office equipment, technician availability, etc.</li> </ul>
TELEPHONE NUMBER CHANGES ON CUSTOFL Includes main TN which may require N & D orders.	EX 2100 ACCOUNTS
Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South. If the	
system has:	4.6
1-49 Lines	3 Days
50-100 Lines	5 Days
100+ Lines	Individual Case Basis
CUSTOFLEX 2100 AND ISDN	
See ISDN Template	
CHANGE ORDERS TO ADD/DELETE OR CHANG ACCOUNT	E FEATURES ON EXISTING CUSTOFLEX 2100
Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South. If the	
system has:	
1-49 Lines	3 Days
50-100 Lines	5 Days
100+ Lines	Individual Case Basis
The addition of complex features, such as ARS Deluxe, MACSTAR, CCM, SMDR-P, P-sets, complex Uniform Call Distribution, OutWATS, Dedicated Toll-free, etc., will be handled on an Individual Case Basis	
PIC CHANGES ON EXISTING CUSTOFLEX 2100 ACCOUNTS (APPLIES IN ALL JURISDICTIONS IN VERIZON SOUTH)	
1-49 Lines	Negotiated, typed and distributed before 2 PM - Today
	Negotiated, typed and distributed after 2 PM - Next Day
50+ Lines	Individual Case Basis

SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL	
Secretiae Negocal	HE I LIVENIA	
DISCONNECTS ON EXISTING CUSTOFLEX 2100	ACCOUNTS	
Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South	3 Days	
CUSTOFLEX 2100 MULTIPATH CALL FORWARDING (APPLIES IN ALL JURISDICTIONS IN VERIZON SOUTH)		
1-49 Lines	3 Days	
50-100 Lines	5 Days	
100+ Lines	Individual Case Basis	
CUSTOFLEX 2100 6 PORT CONFERENCING		
Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South	Individual Case Basis	
ENGINEERED/DESIGNED CENTREX		
Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South	If a design is warranted (i.e., distance from CO requires electronics, etc.), the date due (and order type) may be affected. Network Engineering advises the negotiator to reissue the order as Special Services and the due date is renegotiated	
INWARD (New - N, T), or Subsequent Addition		
of Lines to an Existing Engineered CENTREX Account		
1-5 Lines*	Green Light Day	
6-49 Lines*	See facilities check above. Minimum of 5 Days, however, date due will be based on facilities availability	
50+ Lines*	Individual Case Basis. Requires facilities availability check	
* Any line size with complex features, such as Automatic Route Selection, MACSTAR, CCM, SMDR-P, P-sets, complex Uniform Call Distribution, Conferencing Arrangements or the like requires an Individual Case Basis Due Date	evaluating theor	
TELEPHONE NUMBER CHANGES ON ENGINEERED CENTREX ACOUNTS		
Includes main TN which may require N&D Orders.  Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South. If the system has:		
1-49 Lines	3 Days	
50-100 Lines	5 Days	
100+ Lines	Individual Case Basis	
ENGINEERED CENTREX AND ISDN		
See ISDN Template		

SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL.
CHANGE ORDERS TO ADD/DELETE OR CHANGE FEATURES ON EXISTING ENGINEERED CENTREX ACCOUNT	
Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South. If the	
system has:	
1-49 Lines	3 Days
50-100 Lines	5 Days
100+ Lines	Individual Case Basis
The addition of complex features, such as ARS Det.ce, MACSTAR, CCM, SMDR-P, P-sets, complex Uniform Call Distribution, OutWATS, Dedicated Toll-free, etc., will be handled on an Individual Case Basis	
PIC CHANGES ON EXISTING ENGINEERED CENTREX ACCOUNTS (APPLIES IN ALL JURISDICTIONS IN VERIZON SOUTH)  1-49 Lines  LSR received before 2 PM - Today LSR received after 2 PM - Next Day	
50+ Lines	Individual Case Basis
DISCONNECTS ON EXISTING ENGINEERED CEN	TREX ACCOUNTS
Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South	3 Days
ENGINEERED CENTREX MULTIPATH CALL FOR	E INC. II TAMENT TOWN
Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South	Individual Case Basis
ENGINEERED CENTREX 6 PORT CONFERENCING	
Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South	Individual Case Basis
CallMAX Services (APPLIES IN DC, DE, MD, PA	
AND VA ONLY)	Negotiated
	The term "negotiated" refers to the Internal/VZ negotiating done within various provisioning organizations.

Requests for six (6) lines/circuits or greater for POTS, CENTREX and Non-High Cap Special Services require a facility availability check to be performed before a due date can be assigned to the order.

## **VERIZON-South Migrations-Conversions**

SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL.	
AS IS MIGRATIONS		
Received Electronically	1 Business Day Interval	
Received Via FAX	2 Business Days Interval	
	The migration order carries the same interval as stated above for AS IS. The AS SPECIFIED work	
LSR's received via fax require additional one day to be added to the intervals listed	stated above for AS IS. The AS SPECIFIED work will carry the interval for the work being requested on the LSR, (such as feature or line additions) but will never carry a due date sooner than the actual	
	migration order	

VERIZON-South Special Services

(e.g., Trunks, DID, Circuits 1000-3000, 6000, 8000, PX/PCOFZ, Switched 56, DCS) PX/PCOFZ, Switched 56, DCS, DCS, DCS, DCS, DCS, DCS, DCS, DCS	VERIZON-South 8	INTERVAL
1-23 Special Services (e.g., Trunks, DD, Circuits 1000-3000, 6000, 9000) 1-23 Legs of a Multi-point Circuit 23+  SPECIAL SVC DISCONNECTS  Non-FCC Tariffed. Applies in all jurisdictions in Vertizon South Vertizon South DS1 High Cap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, i.e., Plexpath, DS1 Handoff, ADC, LTS, PRI (all types) and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC DS1 Services, unless separately noted) of 48 hours for FMC on DS3 facility check, the confirmation time will be reduced accordingly.  DS3 High Cap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, i.e., and FCC to a DS3 facility check, the confirmation time will be reduced accordingly.  DS3 High Cap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, i.e., and FCC to a DS3 facility check, the confirmation time will be reduced accordingly.  DS3 High Cap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, i.e., and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC DS3 Services, unless separately noted)  pincluded in this interval time is a pre-check time of 48 hours for FMC on DS3 facility check, and 72 hours for FMC on DS3 facility check, the confirmation time will be reduced accordingly.  DS3 High Cap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, i.e., and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC DS3 Services, unless separately noted)  pincluded in this interval time is a pre-check time of 48 hours for FMC on DS3 facility check, the confirmation time will be reduced accordingly.  DS3 Trunks Riding High Cap Pipe Ordered with Pipe - Non-Access, Non-FCC Tariffed. Applies in all jurisdictions in Verticon South.  Intervals below based on facility availability. 4-8 Days is allowed for pre-provisioning process check in 123 brunks	Non-High Cap Special Services require a facility ava	
SPECIAL SVC DISCONNECTS  Non-PCC Tariffed. Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South  DST High Cap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, i.e., Flexpath, DST Handoff, ADC, LTS, PRI (all types) and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-PCC DST Services, unless separately noted)  discluded in this interval time is a pre-check time of 48 hours for PMC on DST facility checks, and 72 hours for PMC on DST facility checks. If an PMC is not involved in the facility check, the configuration Service Non-Access, Non-PCC DSS Services, unless separately noted)  Discluded in this interval time is a pre-check time of 48 hours for PMC on DST facility checks. If an PMC is not involved in the facility check, the configuration Service Non-Access, Non-PCC DSS Services, unless separately noted)  Discluded in this interval time is a pre-check time of 48 hours for PMC on DST facility check, and 72 hours for PMC on DST facility check, and 72 hours for PMC on DST facility check, and 72 hours for PMC on DST facility check, the confirmation time will be reduced accordingly.  DSO Ordered with High Cap DSO Ordered with High Cap DSO Ordered with High Cap DSO Trunks Riding High Cap Pipe Ordered with Pipe - Non-Access, Non-PCC Tariffed. Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South After the initial installation of a pipe, additional trunks may be added, using the standard interval for 1-23 trunks	1-23 Special Services (e.g., Trunks, DID, Circuits 1000-3000, 6000, 9000, FX/FCO/FZ, Switched 56, DDS)	6 Days
SPECIAL SVC DISCONNECTS  Non-PCC Tariffed. Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South  DST High Cap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, i.e., Flexpath, DST Handoff, ADC, LTS, PRI (all types) and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-PCC DST Services, unless separately noted)  discluded in this interval time is a pre-check time of 48 hours for PMC on DST facility checks, and 72 hours for PMC on DST facility checks. If an PMC is not involved in the facility check, the configuration Service Non-Access, Non-PCC DSS Services, unless separately noted)  Discluded in this interval time is a pre-check time of 48 hours for PMC on DST facility checks. If an PMC is not involved in the facility check, the configuration Service Non-Access, Non-PCC DSS Services, unless separately noted)  Discluded in this interval time is a pre-check time of 48 hours for PMC on DST facility check, and 72 hours for PMC on DST facility check, and 72 hours for PMC on DST facility check, and 72 hours for PMC on DST facility check, the confirmation time will be reduced accordingly.  DSO Ordered with High Cap DSO Ordered with High Cap DSO Ordered with High Cap DSO Trunks Riding High Cap Pipe Ordered with Pipe - Non-Access, Non-PCC Tariffed. Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South After the initial installation of a pipe, additional trunks may be added, using the standard interval for 1-23 trunks	1-23 Legs of a Multi-point Circuit	6 Days
SPECIAL SVC DISCONNECTS  Non-FCC Tarriffed. Applies in all jurisdictions in Vertzon South  DST High Gap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, i.e., Flexpath, DST Handoff, ADC, LTS, PRI (all types) and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC  DST Services, unless separately noted)  DST High Gap (included in this interval time is a pre-check time of 48 hours for FMC on DST facility checks, 1f an FMC is not involved in the facility check, the configuration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC  DST High Gap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, LTS, and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration in Service Non-Access, Non-FCC  DST High Gap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, LTS, and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC  DST High Gap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, LTS, and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC  DST High Gap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, LTS, and Enterprise, and Network CDST Services, unless separately noted)  Direction of the Interval time is a pre-check time of 48 hours for FMC on DST facility check, and 72 hours for FMC on DST facility check, the confirmation time will be reduced accordingly.  DST High Gap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, LTS, and Enterprise, and Network in the facility check, the confirmation time will be reduced accordingly.  The term negotiated refers to the Interval includes a EM day facility check. Without Facilities LAM plus 10 business days (Note: LAM is equivalent to the latest facility available date) 14 Day interval. 5+ DST intervals are negotiated refers to the Interval are negotiated refers to the Interval includes a EM day facility check. Without Facilities LAM plus 10 business days (Note: LAM is equivalent to the latest facility available date) 14 Day interval. 5+ DSS intervals are negotiated refers to the Interval includes are negotiated refers to the Interval includes are negotiated refers to the Interval includes are negotiated refers to the		Negotiated
Non-FCC Tarified. Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South  DS1 High Cap (includes all types, muxed and non- muxed, i.e., Flexpath, DS1 Handoff, ADC, LTS, PRI (all types) and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC  DS1 Services, unless separately noted) directuated in this interval time is a pre-check time of 48 hours for FMC on DS1 facility checks, and 72 hours for FMC on DS3 facility checks. If an FMC is not involved in the facility check and Network Reconfiguration Services, unless separately noted)  DS3 Services, unless separately noted)  DS4 High Cap in cluded in this interval time is a pre-check time of 48 hours for FMC on DS1 facility check, if an FMC is not involved in the facility check. If an FMC		negotiating done within various provisioning
DS1 High Cap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, i.e., Flexporth, DS1 Handoff, ADC, LTS, PRI (all types) and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC DS1 Services, unless separately noted) discluded in this interval time is a pre-check time of 48 hours for FMC on DS3 facility checks, and 72 hours for FMC on DS3 facility checks, the configuration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC DS3 High Cap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, LTS, and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC DS3 Services, unless separately noted)  ### DS3 Services, unless separately noted  ### DS4 Services Non-FCC OD DS3 facility checks, and 72 hours for FMC on DS3 facility checks, and 72 hours for FMC on DS3 facility checks, and 72 hours for FMC on DS3 facility checks, and 72 hours for FMC on DS3 facility checks, the configuration time will be reduced accordingly.  #### DS5 Ordered with High Cap  ipe Ordered with Pipe - Non-Access, Non-FCC Tarriffed. Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South  ##### After the initial installation of a pipe, additional trunks may be added, using the standard interval for 1-23 trunks	SPECIAL SVC DISCONNECTS	
muxed, i.e., Flexpath, DS1 Handoff, ADC, LTS, PRI (all types) and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC DS1 Services, unless separately noted) directuded in this interval time is a pre-check time of 48 hours for FMC on DS3 facility checks, the confirmation time will be reduced accordingly.  DS3 High Cap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, LTS, and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC DS3 Services, unless separately noted)  DS3 High Cap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, LTS, and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC DS3 Services, unless separately noted)  DS4 High Cap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, LTS, and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC DS3 Services, unless separately noted)  DS4 High Cap (includes all types, muxed and non-muxed, LTS, and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC DS5 Services, unless separately noted)  DS5 Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC DS5 Services, unless separately noted)  The term negotiated refers to the latest facility available date) 14 Day interval. 5+ DS3 intervals are negotiated  The term negotiated refers to the internal/VZ negotiating done within various provisioning organizations  DS6 Ordered with High Cap DS6 Trunks Riding High Cap Pipe Ordered with Pipe - Non-Access, Non-FCC Tarriffed. Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South After the initial installation of a pipe, additional trunks may be added, using the standard interval for 1-23 trunks	Verizon South	
muxed, LTS, and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC DS3 Services, unless separately noted)  ### discluded in this interval time is a pre-check time of 48 hours for FMC on DS3 facility check, and 72 hours for FMC on DS3 facility check, the confirmation time will be reduced accordingly.  ### DSO Ordered with High Cap DSO Trunks Riding High Cap Pipe Ordered with Pipe - Non-Access, Non-FCC Tarriffed. Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South  #### After the initial installation of a pipe, additional trunks may be added, using the standard interval for 1-23 trunks	muxed, i.e., Flexpath, DS1 Handoff, ADC, LTS, PRI (all types) and Enterprise, and Network Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC DS1 Services, unless separately noted) discluded in this interval time is a pre-check time of 48 hours for FMC on DS1 facility checks, and 72 hours for FMC on DS3 facility checks. If an FMC is not involved in the facility check, the	includes a 3# day facility check; 9+ systems negotiated interval.  Without Facilities LAM plus 10 business days (Note: LAM is equivalent to the latest facility available date) 9+ DS1 intervals are negotiated  The term negotiated refers to the Internal/VZ negotiating done within various provisioning
DSO Trunks Riding High Cap Pipe Ordered with Pipe - Non-Access, Non-FCC Tariffed. Applies in all jurisdictions in Verizon South  After the initial installation of a pipe, additional trunks may be added, using the standard interval for 1-23 trunks	Reconfiguration Service Non-Access, Non-FCC DS3 Services, unless separately noted)  discluded in this interval time is a pre-check time of 48 hours for FMC on DS1 facility check, and 72 hours for FMC on DS3 facility checks. If an FMC is not involved in the facility check, the	includes a 6# day facility check.  Without Facilities LAM plus 10 business days (Note: LAM is equivalent to the latest facility available date) 14 Day interval. 5+ DS3 intervals are negotiated  The term negotiated refers to the Internal/VZ negotiating done within various provisioning
Up to 200 Lines 2 Weeks (Interval After Crapital Package Ro'vd)	in all jurisdictions in Verizon South After the initial installation of a pipe, additional	
	Up to 200 Lines	2 Weeks (Interval After Crepttd Package Ro'vd)

SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL
Over 200 Lines	Negotiated*
Infospeed DSL (NJ)	5 Days
Change PIC Flexpath or ISDN-PRI	5 Days
FlexGrow Service	12 Days
PROJECTS (ALL JURISDICTIONS)	Multiple coordination required to determine due
	date.
FRAME RELAY+	
56Kbp, DS1 9 Days##	##Day 1 starts after receipt of the VAD CFA
DS3 20 Days## OC3C and Projects Negotiated*	
OC3C and Projects Negotiated	
+Does not apply for PA Fast Packet or Advanced Do	ata Products
All High Capacity Services	APPLIES ALL JURISDICTIONS VERIZON SOUTH)  Any Quantity 4 Days
All High Capacity Services	Any Quantty 4 Days
FIRST OFFICE APPLICATIONS	
Any new technologies/products in a geographic	Any Quantity 4 Days
area	,
NON-TARIFFED SERVICES OR ICB DESIGN	Any Quantity 4 Days
SUBSEQUENT SPECIAL SERVICES CHANGES	
Changes not requiring design for the following	Intervals associated with POTS used for the
Products or Services	feature/changes below
PIC	Any Quantity 4 Days
IQ Services	Any Quantity 4 Days
556/576/976/Restrictions	Any Quantity 4 Days
Call Denial	Any Quantity 4 Days
Class of Service	Any Quantity 4 Days
Suspend for Non-Payment	Any Quantity 4 Days
Deny/Non-Basic	Any Quantity 4 Days
Toll Deny	Any Quantity 4 Days
Record Orders Not Effecting Any Provisioning	Any Quantity 4 Days
Database	1
SERVICES NEGOTIATED IN COORDINATION WI	TH INDEPENDENT COMPANIES
Not all Independent Telephone Companies (ITC) pri	ovide all Special Services. The intervals below are
based on the ITC product availability, and facility av-	allability of these services
PA:	
Inward Orders (not projects)	10 Business Days
Outward Orders	6 Business Days
NJ:	
Inward Orders (not projects)	10 Business Days
Outward Orders	6 Business Days
MD, VA, WV:	Pending independent Telco negotiations.
	Exchange Carrier Services is contacted

Intervals for Unbundled Network Elements REVISED February 4, 2002	
).C.	

2 Wire Digital Loop-ISDN Qualified including	28.11.40.241/east/wholesale/resources/re	sources.htm#Conocation
2 Wife Digital 2009-100N Qualified including	y - 200p3	
BA-NY:		
1-9 Loops	SMARTS	
10+	Negotiated*	
Loop Qualification	3 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-NE:		
1-5 Loops	SMARTS	
6+	Negotiated*	
Loop Qualification	3 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-S:		
1-10 Loops	9 Days (includes loop qualification/facility	check)
11-20	13 Days (includes loop qualification/facilit	y check)
21+	Negotiated*	
Disconnects	2 Days	
House and Riser		
BA-NY:		
1-9 Loops	SMARTS	
10+	Negotiated*	
Disconnects	SMARTS	
BA-NE:		
1-9 Loops	SMARTS	
10+	Negotiated*	
Disconnects	SMARTS	
BA-S:		
1-9 Loops	N/A	
10+	N/A	
Disconnects	N/A	
4 Wire Analog Loops including V-Loops		
BA-NY:		
1-9 Loops	Greater of 7+ Days or SMARTS	
10+	Negotiated*	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-NE:		
1-5 Loops	Greater of 7+ Days or SMARTS	
6+	Negotiated*	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-S:		
1-5 Loops	N/A	
6+	N/A	

Disconnects	N/A	le/resources/resources.ntm#Collocation
4 Wire Analog Loops-CCS		
BA-NY:		
1-5 Loops	6 Days	
6-9	12 Days	
10+	Negotiated*	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-NE:		
1-5 Loops	6 Days	
6-9	12 Days	
10+	Negotiated*	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-S:		
1-10 Loops	6 Days	
11-20	10 Days	
21+	Negotiated*	
Disconnects	2 Days	
2 wire Digital Loops-ADSL Qualified	d and 2+4 Wire Digital Loops-HDSL G	qualmed
BA-NY:		
1-5 Loops	6 Days	
6-9	12 Days	
10+	Negotiated*	
Loop Qualification	3 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-NE:		
1-5 Loops	6 Days	
6-9	12 Days	
10+	Negotiated*	
Loop Qualification	3 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-S:		
BA-S: 1-10 Loops	6 Days	
	6 Days 10 Days	
1-10 Loops	_	
1-10 Loops 11-20	10 Days	
1-10 Loops 11-20 21+	10 Days Negotiated*	
1-10 Loops 11-20 21+ Loop Qualification	10 Days  Negotiated*  3 Days	
1-10 Loops 11-20 21+ Loop Qualification	10 Days  Negotiated*  3 Days	
1-10 Loops 11-20 21+ Loop Qualification Disconnects	10 Days  Negotiated*  3 Days  2 Days	
1-10 Loops 11-20 21+ Loop Qualification Disconnects  Digital Design Loops including:	10 Days  Negotiated*  3 Days  2 Days	
1-10 Loops 11-20 21+ Loop Qualification Disconnects  Digital Design Loops including: 2W Digital Design Metallic Loop 18-	10 Days  Negotiated*  3 Days  2 Days	
1-10 Loops 11-20 21+ Loop Qualification Disconnects  Digital Design Loops including: 2W Digital Design Metallic Loop 18- BA-NY:	10 Days  Negotiated* 3 Days 2 Days	

Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-NE: 1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days 10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S: 1-10 Loops 6 Days 1-10 Loops 6 Days BA-S: 1-10 Loops 10 Days 21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S: 1-10 Loops 10 Days 21- Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days Disconnects 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days Disconne			ale/resources/resources.htm#Collocation
Disconnects   2 Days	10+	Negotiated*	
Disconnects			
## SA-NE:   1-5 Loops		=	
1-5 Loops 6-9 12 Days 9-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-		2 Days	
12 Days   12 Days   10-1			
10+			
Loop Qualification         3 Days           Conditioning         15 Days           Disconnects         2 Days           BA-S:                     1-10 Loops         6 Days           11-20         10 Days           21+         Negotiated*           Loop Qualification         3 Days           Conditioning         15 Days           Disconnects         2 Days           2W Digital Design Metallic Loop 18-30K ft w/rsquest for zero bridged tap           BA-NY:                     1-5 Loops         6 Days           6-9         12 Days           8-9         12 Days           10-0p Qualification         3 Days           Conditioning         15 Days           Disconnects         2 Days           BA-NE:                     1-5 Loops         6 Days           6-9         12 Days           10+         Negotiated*           Loop Qualification         3 Days           Conditioning         15 Days           10-         Negotiated*           Loop Qualification         3 Days           Conditioning         15 Days           1-10 Loops         6 Days			
Disconnects   2 Days		=	
Disconnects			
BA-S:  1-10 Loops  6 Days  11-20  10 Days  21+  Negotiated*  Loop Qualification  3 Days  Conditioning  15 Days  Disconnects  2 Days  2W Digital Design Metallic Loop 18-30K ft w/request for zero bridged tap  BA-NY:  1-5 Loops  6 Days  6-9  12 Days  10+  Negotiated*  Loop Qualification  3 Days  Conditioning  15 Days  10-  Loop Qualification  3 Days  Conditioning  15 Days  Disconnects  2 Days  BA-NE:  1-5 Loops  6 Days  6-9  12 Days  Disconnects  2 Days  BA-NE:  1-10-	<u> </u>	•	
1-10 Loops 6 Days 11-20 10 Days 21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days  BA-NY:	Disconnects	2 Days	
11-20			
21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days  Whightal Design Metallic Loop 18-30K ft whrequest for zero bridged tap  BA-NY:	<u> </u>	_	
Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days  BA-NY: 1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days 10-4 Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-NE: 1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days 10-4 Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-NE: 1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days 10-4 Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-NE: 1-10-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-			
Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days  2W Digital Design Metallic Loop 18-30K ft w/request for zero bridged tap  BA-NY: 1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days 10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-NE: 1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days 10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-NE: 1-5 Days 10- Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days 10- Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days 10- Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S: 1-10 Loops 6 Days 11-20 10 Days 21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days Disconnects 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days Disconnects 3 Days Disconnects 4 Days Disconnects 6 Days	21+	_ =	
Disconnects  2 Days  2W Digital Design Metallic Loop 18-30K ft w/request for zero bridged tap  BA-NY:  1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days 10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days BA-NE: 1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days BA-NE: 1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days 10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days 10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 2 Days 10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S: 1-10 Loops 6 Days 11-20 10 Days 21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S: 1-10 Loops 15 Days 11-20 10 Days 21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 2 Days 21- 21- 22 Days BA-S: 23 Days BA-S: 24 Days BA-S: 25 Days BA-S: 26 Days BA-S: 27 Days BA-S: 28 Days BA-S: 29 Days BA-S: 30 Days BA-S: 40 Days BA-S: 41 Days BA-S: 41 Days BA-S: 42 Days BA-S: 43 Days BA-S: 44 Days BA-NY: BA-	Loop Qualification		
2W Digital Design Metallic Loop 18-30K ft w/request for zero bridged tap  BA-NY:  1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days 10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-NE: 1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days 10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-NE: 1-10 Loops 6 Days 1-10 Loops 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S: 1-10 Loops 6 Days 1-10 Loops 10 Days 21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S: 1-10 Loops 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S: 2-1-10 Loops 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S:	Conditioning	15 Days	
BA-NY:  1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days 10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-NE: 1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days 10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days 10- Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S: 1-10 Loops 6 Days 11-20 10 Days 21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S: 1-10 Loops 6 Days 11-20 20 Days 21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S: 1-10 Loops 6 Days 11-20 10 Days 21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-NY: BA-NY: BA-NY:	Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-NY:  1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days 10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-NE: 1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days 10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days 10- Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S: 1-10 Loops 6 Days 11-20 10 Days 21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S: 1-10 Loops 6 Days 11-20 20 Days 21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S: 1-10 Loops 6 Days 11-20 10 Days 21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-NY: BA-NY: BA-NY:	OM D: 11 D : 14 ( III )		
1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days 10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-NE: 1-5 Loops 6 Days 10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 2 Days B-NE: 1-5 Loops 6 Days 10- Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S: 1-10 Loops 6 Days 1-10 Loops 6 Days 11-20 10 Days 21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S: 1-10 Loops 10 Days 21- Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S: 1-10 Loops 6 Days 11-20 10 Days 21- Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-NY: BA-NY: BA-NY:	2W Digital Design Metallic Loop 1	8-30K it w/request for zero bridged tap	5
12 Days   10+	BA-NY:		
10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days  Conditioning 15 Days  Disconnects 2 Days  BA-NE: 1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days 10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days  Conditioning 15 Days  Disconnects 2 Days  BA-S: 1-10 Loops 6 Days 1-10 Loops 6 Days 1-10 Loops 10 Days 1-10 Loops 10 Days 1-10 Loops 2 Days 1-10 Loops 10 Days 1-10 Loops 10 Days 21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days  Conditioning 15 Days 1-10 Loops 10 Days 21- Days 22- Days 23- Days 24- Days 25- Days 26- Days 27- Days 28- Days 29- Disconnects 2 Days 29- Disconnects 3 Days 20- Days	1-5 Loops	6 Days	
Loop Qualification   3 Days	6-9	12 Days	
Disconnects   2 Days	10+	Negotiated*	
Disconnects   2 Days	Loop Qualification	3 Days	
BA-NE:  1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days 10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S: 1-10 Loops 6 Days 11-20 10 Days 21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days 21+ Loop Qualification 3 Days 21- Loop Qualification 2 Days 21- Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days  BA-NY: BA-NY: 1-5 Loops 6 Days	Conditioning	15 Days	
1-5 Loops 6 Days 6-9 12 Days 10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days BA-S:	Disconnects	2 Days	
6-9 12 Days  10+ Negotiated*  Loop Qualification 3 Days  Conditioning 15 Days  Disconnects 2 Days  BA-S: 1-10 Loops 6 Days  11-20 10 Days  21+ Negotiated*  Loop Qualification 3 Days  Conditioning 15 Days  21-20 2 Days  21-20 2 Days  21-20 3 Days  21-20 3 Days  21-20 2 Days  22-21-20 3 Days  23-21-30 Days  24-40 Days  25-21-40 Days  26-21-40 Days  27-21-40 Days  28-21-40 Days  29-21-40 Days  20-21-40 Days  20	BA-NE:		
10+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days  BA-S: 1-10 Loops 6 Days 11-20 10 Days 21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days  Disconnects 2 Days  A Days  Disconnects 2 Days  2W Digital ADSL w/request for zero bridged tap  BA-NY: 1-5 Loops 6 Days	1-5 Loops	6 Days	
Loop Qualification 3 Days  Conditioning 15 Days  Disconnects 2 Days  BA-S: 1-10 Loops 6 Days 11-20 10 Days 21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days  Conditioning 15 Days  Disconnects 2 Days  Disconnects 2 Days  BA-NY:  BA-NY: 6 Days  6 Days	6-9	12 Days	
Conditioning 15 Days  Disconnects 2 Days  BA-S:  1-10 Loops 6 Days  11-20 10 Days  21+ Negotiated*  Loop Qualification 3 Days  Conditioning 15 Days  Disconnects 2 Days  2W Digital ADSL w/request for zero bridged tap  BA-NY:  1-5 Loops 6 Days	10+	Negotiated*	
Conditioning 15 Days  Disconnects 2 Days  BA-S:  1-10 Loops 6 Days  11-20 10 Days  21+ Negotiated*  Loop Qualification 3 Days  Conditioning 15 Days  Disconnects 2 Days  2W Digital ADSL w/request for zero bridged tap  BA-NY:  1-5 Loops 6 Days	Loop Qualification	_	
Disconnects  2 Days  BA-S:  1-10 Loops 6 Days  11-20 10 Days  21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days  Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days  2W Digital ADSL w/request for zero bridged tap  BA-NY: 1-5 Loops 6 Days	•		
BA-S:  1-10 Loops 6 Days  11-20 10 Days  21+  Loop Qualification 3 Days  Conditioning 15 Days  Disconnects 2 Days  2W Digital ADSL w/request for zero bridged tap  BA-NY:  1-5 Loops 6 Days	_	=	
1-10 Loops 6 Days  11-20 10 Days  21+ Negotiated*  Loop Qualification 3 Days  Conditioning 15 Days  Disconnects 2 Days  2W Digital ADSL w/request for zero bridged tap  BA-NY:  1-5 Loops 6 Days	BA-S:	-	
11-20 10 Days 21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days  2W Digital ADSL w/request for zero bridged tap BA-NY: 1-5 Loops 6 Days	1-10 Loops	6 Days	
21+ Negotiated* Loop Qualification 3 Days Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days  2W Digital ADSL w/request for zero bridged tap  BA-NY: 1-5 Loops 6 Days	-		
Loop Qualification 3 Days  Conditioning 15 Days  Disconnects 2 Days  2W Digital ADSL w/request for zero bridged tap  BA-NY: 1-5 Loops 6 Days			
Conditioning 15 Days Disconnects 2 Days  2W Digital ADSL w/request for zero bridged tap  BA-NY: 6 Days		_ =	
Disconnects  2 Days  2W Digital ADSL w/request for zero bridged tap  BA-NY: 1-5 Loops  6 Days	•	-	
BA-NY: 1-5 Loops 6 Days	=	•	
BA-NY: 1-5 Loops 6 Days			
1-5 Loops 6 Days	2W Digital ADSL w/request for zer	o bridged tap	
	BA-NY:		
6-9 12 Days		-	
	6-9	12 Days	

		ale/resources/resources.htm#Collocation
10+	Negotiated*	
Loop Qualification	3 Days	
Conditioning	15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-NE:		
1-5 Loops	6 Days	
6-9	12 Days	
10+	Negotiated*	
Loop Qualification	3 Days	
Conditioning	15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-S:		
1-10 Loops	6 Days	
11-20	10 Days	
21+	Negotiated*	
Loop Qualification	3 Days	
Conditioning	15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
2W Digital HDSL w/request for zer	ro bridged tap	
BA-NY:		
1-5 Loops	6 Days	
6-9	12 Days	
10+	Negotiated*	
Loop Qualification	3 Days	
Conditioning	15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-NE:		
1-5 Loops	6 Days	
6-9	12 Days	
10+	Negotiated*	
Loop Qualification	3 Days	
Conditioning	15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-S:		
1-10 Loops	6 Days	
11-20	10 Days	
21+	Negotiated*	
Loop Qualification	3 Days	
Conditioning	15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
4W Digital HDSL w/request for zer	ro bridged tap	
BA-NY:		
1-5 Loops	6 Days	
6-9	12 Days	

10+	Negotiated*	ecs/resources.htm#eonocation
Loop Qualification	3 Days	
Conditioning	15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-NE:		+
1-5 Loops	6 Days	+
6-9	12 Days	
10+	Negotiated*	
Loop Qualification	3 Days	
Conditioning	15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-S:	2 Days	
1-10 Loops	6 Days	
11-20	10 Days	
21+	Negotiated*	
Loop Qualification		
Conditioning	3 Days 15 Days	
=	*	
Disconnects	2 Days	
2W Digital with ISDN Electronics		
BA-NY:		
1-5 Loops	6 Days	
6-9	12 Days	
10+	Negotiated*	
Loop Qualification	3 Days	
Conditioning	15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-NE:	-	
1-5 Loops	6 Days	
6-9	12 Days	
10+	Negotiated*	
Loop Qualification	3 Days	
Conditioning	15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-S:		
1-10 Loops	6 Days	
11-20	10 Days	
21+	Negotiated*	
Loop Qualification	3 Days	
Conditioning	15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
4 Wire Digital -DS1 including V-Loops		
BA-NY:		
1-9 Loops	9 Days (includes loop qualification/	facility check)
10+	Negotiated*	
-	. 3	

No Facilities	ECCD+6 Days		
Disconnects			
1-9	4 Days		
10+	6 Days		
BA-NE:			
1-9 Loops	9 Days (includes loop qualifi	cation/facility check)	
10+	Negotiated*		
No Facilities	ECCD+6 Days		
Disconnects			
1-9	4 Days		
10+	6 Days		
BA-S:			
1-10 Loops	13 Days (includes loop quali	fication/facility check)	
11+	Negotiated*		
No Facilities	ECCD + 10 days		
Disconnects	2 Days		
Digital DS3 Loop including V-I	оор		
BA-NY:			
1-9 Loops	18 Days (includes loop quali	fication/facility check)	
10+	Negotiated*		
No Facilities	ECCD+15 Days		
Disconnects			
1-9	4 Days		
10+	6 Days		
BA-NE:			
1-9 Loops	18 Days (includes loop quali	fication/facility check)	
10+	Negotiated*		
No Facilities	ECCD+15 Days		
Disconnects			
1-9	4 Days		
10+	6 Days		
BA-S:			
1-10 Loops	LAM+18 Days where facilitie qualification/facility check)	LAM+18 Days where facilities exist (includes loop qualification/facility check)	
11+	Negotiated*		
No Facilities	_	ECCD+15 Days facility check done prior to placing order 2 days	
Disconnects	2 Days		
M-Loops			

4 Wire Digital M-Loop-DS1	3 http://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/re	Sources, resources
BA-NY:		
	40 Days Graded a Lagrange IIG	
1-9 Loops	18 Days (includes loop qualific	cation/facility check)
10+	Negotiated*	
No Facilities	ECCD+ 15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-NE:		
1-9 Loops	18 Days (includes loop qualific	cation/facility check)
10+	Negotiated*	
No Facilities	ECCD+ 15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-S:		
1-10 Loops	13 Days (includes loop qualific	cation/facility check)
11+	Negotiated*	
No Facilities	ECCD + 10 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
2 Wire Analog M-Loops and 2 Wire	Digital M-l_oops-ISDN	
BA-NY:		
1-10 Loops	6 Days	
11+	Negotiated*	
No Facilities	ECCD+ 6 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-NE:		
1-10 Loops	6 Days	
11+	Negotiated*	
No Facilities	ECCD+ 6 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-S:		
1-10 Loops	6 Days	
11-20	10 Days	
21+	Negotiated*	
No Facilities	RCCC 2 Days, FMC 2 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
HOT CUTS/SERVICE TRANSFERS 2 Wire Analog Loops and 2 Wire Di	gital Loops-ISDN Qualified	
BA-NY:		
1-9 Loops	5 Days	
10+	Negotiated*	
BA-NE:	Hegoliated	
1-9 Loops	5 Days	
1-9 Loops 10+	Negotiated*	
IUT	negotiated	

BA-S:		
1-10	5 Days	
11-20	10 Days	
21+	Negotiated*	
4 Wire Analog Loops		
BA-NY:		
1-9 Loops	7 Days	
10+	Negotiated*	
BA-NE:		
1-9 Loops	7 Days	
10+	Negotiated*	
BA-S:	N/A	
EEL		
DS3 Transport with MUX		
BA-NY:		
1-8 IOF Arrangements	15 Days	
9+	Negotiated*	
No Facilities	ECCD+15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-NE:		
1-8 IOF Arrangements	15 Days	
9+	Negotiated*	
No Facilities	ECCD+15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-S:		
All	Negotiated*	
Disconnects	2 Days	
DS3 EEL Loop		
BA-NY:		
1-9 Loops	15 Days	
10+	Negotiated*	
No Facilities	ECCD+15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-NE:		
1-9 Loops	15 Days	
10+	Negotiated*	
No Facilities	ECCD+15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-S:		
1-10 Loops	Loop Facility Available Date	+15 Days
11+	Negotiated*	
Facility Check	72 Hours (In addition to 15 d	lay Interval)

No Facilities	ECCD+15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
DS1 Transport with MUX	2 Days	
BA-NY:		
1-8 IOF Arrangements	15 Days	
9+	Negotiated*	
No Facilities	ECCD+15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-NE:	z Days	
	45 Davis	
1-8 IOF Arrangements 9+	15 Days	
No Facilities	Negotiated*	
Disconnects	ECCD+15 Days	
BA-S:	2 Days	
	45.0	
1-8 IOF Arrangements	15 Days	
9+	Negotiated*	
No Facilities	ECCD+15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
DS1 EEL Loop		
BA-NY:		
1-9 Loops	15 Days (includes 72 hour facility	check)
10+	Negotiated*	
No Facilities	ECCD+15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-NE:		
1-9 Loops	15 Days (includes 72 hour facility	check)
10+	Negotiated*	
No Facilities	ECCD+15 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
BA-S:		
1-10 Loops	10 Days *	
11+	Negotiated*	
Facility Check	72 Hours (In addition to 15 day in	terval)
No Facilities	ECCD+ 10 Days	
Disconnects	2 Days	
SWITCH (BA-N&S)		
POTS Platform (Res/Bus w/ zone pricing)		
BA-NY & NE:		
Migration:		
As is:	Next Day	
As specified:	2 Days	
New Lines:		
1-5 Lines	Smarts Clock	

	28.11.40.241/east/wholesale/resourc	es/resources.ntm#Collocation
6+ Lines	Negotiated*	
Facility check	72 Hours	
BA-S:		
New 1-5 Platforms (per order)	Intervals provided by LiveWire	
New 6-10 Platforms	5 Days	
New 11-20 Platforms	7 Days	
New 21+ Platforms	Negotiated*	
As Is Migrations		
Received Electronically	1 Bus Day Interval	
via Fax	2 Bus Day Interval	
As Specified Migration	The migration order carries the same "As Is." The "As Specified" work wil being requested on the LSR, but will than the actual migration order.	I carry the interval for the work
UNE Switch Port Analog (Res & Bus)		
BA-NY & NE:		
1-19 Lines (per order)	2 Days	
20-100 Lines (w/facilities)	10 Days	
Other	Negotiated*	
Hot Cut-existing customer	5 Days	
BA-S:		
1-5 Ports (per order)	Interval provided by LiveWire	
6-10 Ports	5 Days	
11-20 Ports	7 Days	
21+ Ports	Negotiated*	
FEATURE/SERVICE CHANGES		
BA-NY & NE:		
Basic Features:		
Call Waiting, Call Forwarding, Speed Calling, & 3 Way Calling, All Phonesmart (including Call Blocking, Anonymous Call Rejection, Call Return, and Call Trace), Repeat Dialing.	LSR Received by 3 p.m. (EST) Same Day. LSR Received after 3 p.m. (EST) Next Day.	
Telephone Number Changes	Issued before 12 Noon (EST) Today by 7 p.m. Issued after 12 Noon (EST) Next Day by 7 p.m.	
Other Features:		
Caller ID, Caller ID With Name, Call Waiting ID, Call Waiting ID With Name, Call Manager, Call Manager With Name.	4 Days	
Remote Call Forwarding	2 Days	
	.,-	

Hunting	1 Day	
Distinctive Ringing	1 Day	
Suspend, Block, or Restore Orders.	1 Day	
BA-S:		
Basic Features:		
Call Waiting, Call Forwarding, Speed Calling, & 3 Way Calling.	LSR received before 12 Noon (EST) S LSR received after 12 Noon (EST) Ne	
Other Features:		
Caller ID/Deluxe, Call Waiting ID, Call Manager.	2 Days	
Remote Call Forwarding Single Path	2 Days	
Remote Call Forwarding Multipath	Same as Analog Pots Ports	
Hunting	3 Days	
Distinctive Ringing	1 Day	
Suspend, Restore, Disconnect Orders.	LSR received before 12 Noon (EST) Same Day LSR received after 12 Noon (EST) Next Business Day	
PIC Change Only	LSR received before 2 p.m. (EST) Sar LSR received after 2 p.m (EST) Next I	
UNE Switch Port Centrex		
BA-NY & NE:		
Analog (Migration or New)		
1-20 Ports (w/ Standard Features)	10 Days	
21+ Ports (w/ Standard Features)	Negotiated*	
Any Ports w/ Non-Standard Features	Negotiated*	
BA-S:		
Analog		
1-10 Ports (per order)	5 Days	
11-20 Ports	7 Days	
21+ Ports	Negotiated*	
ISDN		
1-5 Ports	5 Days (Delaware: 20 Days)	
6+ Ports	Negotiated*	
DS1 - DID, DOD, PBX Port Interface		
BA-NY & NE:		
Ports		
1 - 4 Ports	20 Days *	
4 + Ports	Negotiated*	
BA-S:		
Switched DS1 Port		
1-4 Ports	16 Days *	

5-9 Ports	20 Days *	ources/resources.ntm#Collocation
10+ Ports	Negotiated*	
*Plus 4 Days pre-provisioning process check		
, , ,		
UNE Switch Port/Platform Basic Rate Interfa	e - ISDN Port	
BA-NY & NE:		
Migration/New		
1-12 lines	8 Days	
13+ Lines	Negotiated *	
BA-S:		
Port:		
1-5 Ports (per order)	5 Days (Delaware: 20 Days)	
6+ Ports	Negotiated*	
Platform:		
1-10 Platforms (per order)	6 Days	
11-20 Platforms	10 Days	
21+ Platforms	Negotiated*	
Migration or New		
1-5 Platforms (per order)	5 Days (Delaware: 20 Days)	
6+ Platforms	Negotiated*	
Primary Rate Interface - ISDN Port		
BA-NY & NE:		
Ports		
1- 4 Ports	20 Days *	
4+ Ports	Negotiated *	
BA-S:		
1-4 Ports	18 Days *	
5-9 Ports	26 Days *	
20+ Ports	Negotiated*	
*Plus 4 Days pre-provisioning process check		
UNE Switch Port TR008 BA NY, NE and BA-S	Negotiated*	
PAL/Coin Platform		
BA-NY & NE		
Migration:	Next Dev	
As is:	Next Day	
As specified	2 Days	
New Lines:	Owner(a Olas I. (DOTC)	
1 - 5 Lines	Smarts Clock (POTS)	
6+ Lines	Negotiated*	
Facility Check	72 Hours	

BA-S:	://128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/resources/resources.htm#Collocati
	Intervals previded by Livervine
New 1 - 5 Platforms (per order) New 6-10 Platforms	Intervals provided by Livewire
	5 Days
New 11-20 Platforms New 21 + Platforms	6 Days
Migration As Is	Negotiated*
LSR received before 12 noon	Come Dou
LSR received before 12 noon	Same Day
	Next Day
Migration As Specified	2 Days
UNE Switch Port Coin/PAL	
BA-NY & NE:	
1-19 Lines (per order)	2 Days
20-100 Lines (w/facilities)	10 Days
Other	Negotiated*
Hot-Cut-existing Customer	5 Days
BA-S:	
PAL Port	
1-10 Ports (per order)	3 Days
11-20 Ports	6 Days
21+ Ports	Negotiated*
Coin (UCP) Port	
1-10 Ports (per order)	3 Days
11-20 Ports	6 Days
21+ Ports	Negotiated*
UNE Switch Port SMDI (BA-N&S)	Negotiated*
Interoffice Facilities (BA-N&S)	
Dedicated IOF DS1 Transport	
Facilities Check	72 Hours
Facilities Check	72 Hours
Facilities Available	
(Quantity 1-8)	15 Days *
(Quantity >8)	Negotiated*
*15 Days includes facility check	
Facilities not available	Negotiated*
Dedicated IOF DS3 Transport	
Facilities Check	72 Hours
Facilities Available	
(Quantity 1-8)	15 Days
(Quantity 1-8)	15 Days *
(Quantity >8)	Negotiated*
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	128.11.40.241/east/wholesale/resources/resources.ntm#Collocation
* 15 Days includes facility check	
Facilities not available	Negotiated*
Dedicated IOF OC-n Transport (NY, NE)	Negotiated*
Dedicated STS-1 IOF Transport (NY)	Negotiated*
Unbundled Multiplexing (3/1, 1/0)	
Facilities Check	72 Hours
Facilities Available	
(Quantity 1-8)	15 Days *
(Quantity >8)	Negotiated*
* 15 Days includes facility check	
Facilities not available	Negotiated*
Low Speed (DS1, Voice Grade) Connections	
Low Speed (DS1, Voice Grade) Connections	S ITOIII MOX
Quantity 1-8	15 days from installation of MUX
Quantity >8	Negotiated*
Unbundled Dedicated Trunk Ports, Extende	
New Trunk Group 1-240 trunks (1-10 DS1s)	60 business days
Add to existing groups 1-96 trunks (1-4 DS1s)	30 business days
Number of trunks exceeds above	Negotiated*
Dark Fiber (MA/NH/RI only)	Negotiated*
AIN/SS7 (BA-N&S)	
SS7 - Access to STPs	Negotiated*
SS7 - Query Access to call related IN db (LIDB)	Negotiated*
SS7 - Query Access to call related IN db (800/888)	Negotiated*
SS7 - Query Access to call related AIN db.	Negotiated*
SS7 - Query Access to LNP db	Negotiated*
Service Mgmnt System/Service Creation - AINService Development	Negotiated*
CLEC AIN Service Deployment-Mass Mkt	Negotiated*
CLEC AIN Service Deployment-Complex	Negotiated*
	1

AIN Trigger Access-Line Based/Subscribed Triggers	Negotiated*	
AIN Trigger Access-Other(Office Based Triggers)	Negotiated*	
Number Portability		
BA-NY & NE		
Local Number Portability (LNP) without unbundled Loops	Intervals apply when appropriate faci	lities are available.
1-19 Lines/numbers	3 Days	
20-100 Lines	10 Days	
Over 100 Lines	Negotiated*	
LNP with unbundled Loops	Loop intervals apply but not less that	n 3 days
BA-S		
Local Number Portability (LNP) without unbu	ndled Loops	
1-50 Lines	3 Days	
51-100 Lines	4 Days	
101-200 Lines	5 Days	
Over 200 Lines	Negotiated*	
LNP with unbundled Loops	Loop intervals apply but not less that	n 3 days
Directory Assistance		
CLECs customer's information incorporated into database		
DA Trunks to TOPS Tandem Provisioning Int	ervals	
If Facilities are available	18 days	
If Facilities are not available	Negotiated*	
Line Identification Database ("LIDB"):		
CLECs customer's information incorporated into database	2 Days	
Operator Services:		
Provisioning of FG C-type Modified Operator	Services Signaling Trunks:	
If Facilities are available:	18 days	
If Facilities are not available:	Negotiated*	
LINE SHARING AND LINE SPLITTING	1	
NEW YORK AND NEW ENGLAND		

1-5 LOOPS	3 BUS DAYS	sources/resources.ntm#Collocation
6-9 LOOPS	12 BUS DAYS	
10+	NEGOTIATED	
DISCONNECTS	2 BUS DAYS	
BA SOUTH	2 BUS DATS	
1-5 LOOPS	3 BUS DAYS	
6-9 LOOPS	12 BUS DAYS	
	NEGOTIATED	
10+ DISCONNECTS		
DISCONNECTS	2 BUS DAYS	
LINE SHARE W/ DSL PREMIS		
1-5 LOOPS	6 BUS DAYS	
6-9 LOOPS	12 BUS DAYS	
10+	NEGOTIATED	
DISCONNECTS	2 BUS DAYS	
5.00011112010	2 500 5410	
LINE SHARE EXCEPTIONS		
PENNSYLVANIA		
1-5 LOOPS	3 BUS DAYS	
6-9 LOOPS	3 BUS DAYS	
10+ LOOPS	3 BUS DAYS	
20+	6 BUS DAYS	
20+	6 BUS DATS	
MARYLAND		
	2 PHC DAYC	
1-5 LOOPS 6-9 LOOPS	3 BUS DAYS 12 BUS DAYS	
10+	NEGOTIATED	
10+	NEGOTIATED	
RESOLD DSL OVER RESOLD VOICE		
BA NO & SO		
	2 PHC DAYC	
1-5 LOOPS	3 BUS DAYS	
6-9 LOOPS		
10+	NEGOTIATED	
DISCONNECTS	2 BUS DAYS	

Carrier to Carrier Guidelines

* In NY implementation intervals begin upon receipt of application in all other states implementation intervals begin upon acceptance of the JO		
** Conditioned space/special construction red	quired	
***Initial/Subsequent		
*The term "negotiated" refers to the Internal/\	/Z negotiating done within various pro	ovisioning organizations.
**** Intervals apply to standard arrangements which were properly forecast. Intervals for non-standard arrangements shall be mutually agreed upon by the CLEC and Verizon.		

PAGE

Last Updated 05/07/02

SECTION



## **UNE-P Standard Intervals**

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

VERIZON-SOUTH	
ANALOG POTS PLATFORM(NEW):	5
PLATFORM DIGITAL SERVICES(NEW):	5
PLATFORM CENTREX SERVICES :	. 5
SPECIAL SERVICES (NEW):	. 5
PLATFORM PBX SERVICE(ANALOG)-NEW:	. 6
FACILITY CHECK:	. 6
PLATFORM COIN SERVICE(POTS):	. 6
PLATFORM POTS FEATURES:	. 6
VERIZON-SOUTH MIGRATIONS-CONVERSIONS-DISCONNECTS	. 7

# Verizon-South

SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL
SERVICE REQUEST (applies to initial negotiation only):	DUE DATE INTERVAL TO OFFER (all intervals are business days):
	"The term "negotiated" refers to the Internal/VZ negotiating done within various provisioning organizations
	LSR's received via fax require additional one day to be added to the intervals listed
	Unless otherwise noted, out off time for LSR receipt is 5 p.m.
Analog POTS Platform(new):	
Analog POTS Platform: residential main line with	LSR received before noon-next day
out through	LSR received after noon-min. 2 days
Analog POTS Platform: 1-9 lines	DDA (not to exceed 5 days in NJ)
Analog POTS Platform: 10+ lines	Negotiated*
Platform FX non-designed(MD and VA only):1-9	DDA
lines	
Platform FX non-designed(MD and VA only) 10+lines	Negotiated*
Platform Digital Services(new):	
Platform Digital Services(new):	
Platform ISDN BRI 1-9 lines	10 days
Platform ISDN BRI: 10+ lines	Negotiated*
Platform ISDN BRI(DE): 1-5 lines Platform ISDN BRI (DE): 6+ lines	20 days Negotiated*
Platform ISDN PRI: 1-9 lines	20 days
Platform ISDN PRI: 1-9 lines	Negotiated*
ISDN Anywhere(Virtual ISDN)	Use FX intervals
Platform Centrex Services :	Ose PA Intervals
AS-IS migrations(with standard features):	
1-5 lines	5 days
6-20 lines	10 days
21 lines and over	Negotiated
New requests:	
Platform Centrex: up to 20 lines	Negotiated*
Platform Centrex: 20+ lines	Negotiated*
Special Services (new):	
Platform FX(designed): 1-9 lines	10 days
Platform FX(designed): 10+ lines	Negotiated*

Not for use or disclosure outside the Verizon Companies except under written agreement.

SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL
Platform Digital Handoff: 1-9 lines	20 days
Platform Digital Handoff: 10+ lines	Negotiated*
The second and second s	i regeriated
Platform PBX Service(Analog)-New:	
Facility Check:	222 2 2 19 1
6-9 lines	24 hrs for facility check
10+	72 hrs for facility check
Installation:	
1-23 trunks	6 days + facility check
23+ trunks	Negotiated
Migrations (As Is):	
1-23 trunks	5 days
23 + trunks	Negotiated
Platform Coin Service(POTS):	
1-5 lines	DDA
6-10 lines	5 days
11-20 lines	6 days
20+ lines	Negotiated*
Platform POTS Features:	
Call Forwarding	LSR received before Noon – Today
	LSR received after Noon – Next Day
Call Waiting	LSR received before Noon - Today
Call Waiting ID	LSR received after Noon – Next Day LSR received before Noon – Today
Call Wasing ID	LSR received after Noon – Today  LSR received after Noon – Next Day
Caller ID	LSR received before Noon - Today
	LSR received after Noon - Next Day
Caller ID Deluxe	LSR received before Noon – Today
	LSR received after Noon - Next Day
Distinctive Ring (formerly Identa-Ring)	1 Day
Hunting rearrangement : 1-20 lines Hunting rearrangement: 20+ lines or complex	1 day
	Negotiated*
service	
Listings Priority Call	2 days from service order completion LSR received before Noon – Today
Priority Call	LSR received before Noon – Today LSR received after Noon – Next Day
PIC/LPIC Change	LSR received before 3 p.m. – Today
FIGURIO Change	LSR received after 3 p.m. – Next Day
Remote Call Forwarding (PA/NJ only)	2 days
Repeat Call	LSR received before Noon – Today
I vaposa sau	LSR received after Noon – Next Day
*69 (aka return call)	LSR received before Noon - Today
, ,	LSR received after Noon - Next Day
Select Forward	LSR received before Noon - Today
	LSR received after Noon - Next Day
Speed Calling 8	LSR received before Noon – Today
	LSR received after Noon - Next Day
Speed Calling 30	LSR received before Noon – Today
Three Way Calling	LSR received after Noon – Next Day LSR received before Noon – Today
Three way Caling	Lark received before recon = 1008y

Not for use or disclosure outside the Verizon Companies except under written agreement.

SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL
	LSR received after Noon - Next Day
Touch Tone	LSR received before Noon – Today LSR received after Noon – Next Day
Ultra Call Forward	2 days
Class Blocking/IQ Declass	LSR received before Noon – Today LSR received after Noon – Next Day
Change from one type of Caller ID service to	LSR received before Noon – Today
another type of Caller ID service	LSR received after Noon - Next Day
Disconnect of Feature	Same day

# VERIZON-South Migrations-Conversions-Disconnects

SERVICE REQUEST	INTERVAL
AS IS MIGRATIONS(POTS)-received electronically	Received before 3pm-next day
	Received after 3pm-2 days
As Is Migrations(POTS)-received via fax	2 days
AS SPECIFIED MIGRATIONS(POTS)	The AS SPECIFIED work will carry the longest of the intervals for the work being requested on the LSR, (such as feature or line additions) but no less than AS IS migration intervals.
As Is migrations (Specials)	10 days
As Specified Migrations (Specials)	10 days
Disconnects-POTS	Same day
Disconnects-Special Services (BRI, FX, etc.)	4 days
Temporary Suspension and Restoral (POTS only)	LSR received before noon – Today LSR received after noon – Next Day

Not for use or disclosure outside the Verizon Companies except under written agreement.

### Carrier to Carrier Guidelines

Reference #4 [http://www.bell-atl.com/tariffs info/intra/index.htm]